

# ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR



# NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863** 

# JUL 27 1940

LXXVII—NO. 48—WHOLE NO. 3019
2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C.
187 Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1874

Washington, D. C., July 27, 1940

### The Defense Program

### TANKS IN FORCE

a little more than a year ago, on June 1939, in fact, it was reported column that the War Department mining to civilian sources to procure take, but that what it was going to the tanks when obtained was

es no increases in personnel are ized they must go to existing it was stated then. "Later (the partment) may ask for additional. In fact, the War Department has ed to Congress that it would like two light and one medium tank

t was written before Germany of the world the effectiveness of its diegen, before the American Army 000 men was expanded to 375,000 before creation of a separate arm-

the cry is for more and more tanks t, medium and heavy—and for more ore trained men to man them. The long ago obtained its three tank cuts...by collecting the divisional ompanies into a second light tank ent and partially filling out its me-ank regiment. The two Armored Di-Snow created constitute a vast res-into which are to be poured approx-\$1,400 armored vehicles, with 18,000 y is to man them and the other ve-of the divisions. And when that is filled out and equipped, other red Divisions are to come—ten of in all, if the War Department's for a standing Army of 1,200,000 e carried out.

re have long been two schools of on the employment of tanks. One ed that the machine gun immobil-the armies on the Western Front gthe last war, and conceived of the is the last war, and conceived of the is the means by which machine gun it was to be neutralized. This is held that the tank should supthe advance of the infantry. Acagly, many of our tanks were atto the infantry divisions. Even evelopment of better antitank despectively in the theory of the second of the sec sary only that heavier tanks be em-d with the light tanks.

the other hand were those who other in the great increase in speed that the great increase in speed this should be capitalized upon. In mass, they argued, assisted by so in mass, they argued, assisted by sery or bombing planes, could make town breakthroughs, and with acapaying mobile infantry in trucks that artillery could consolidate their tration. This conception of the use tank was adopted by Germany. In a serious of the German tanks before the set of France, the British publicative Tank, in its May issue, stated: German command has placed its by brigades in armoured divisions ing of a brigade in armoured divisions ting of a brigade of tanks, a briof motorized infantry, a group of the artillery, and the necessary ebattalions. In unfavourable tertank action is limited to accomismissions, but once the difficult (Continued on Next Page)





Two officers were added to the War Department high command this week to assist in the execution of the many jobs incident to expansion of the Army. Left, above, is Brig. Gen. Lesley J. McNair, named Chief of Staff of the new General Headquarters, and, right, is Brig. Gen. Richard C. Moore, named an additional Deputy Chief of Staff, War Department General Staff.

### **CC-Line Board Ready** To Submit Its Report

Sessions of the Navy Department board convened to study details of in-ducting into the Line of the Navy former officers of the Construction Corps have been concluded, and the board early this coming week, perhaps on Monday, will sign its report and forward it to the Judge Advocate General for submission to the Secretary of the Navy.

If the Secretary approves the report, it will go to the Bureau of Navigation to be put into effect.

The Act of 25 June 1940 abolished the Construction Corps but the exact files the affected officers will occupy in the Line was left to the special board, headed by Rear Adm. John W. Greenslade, USN, to determine. The Navy Department revealed this week that a total of 214 officers were to be inducted into the life. one rear admiral, 24 captains, 44 commanders, 57 lieutenant commanders, 57 lieutenants, 27 lieutenants (junior grade) and four ensigns.

Publication of the 1941 Navy Register

is being delayed pending adjudication of the positions to be occupied by these offi-

cers. Sessions of the board began 8 July, but real work was delayed until the many

real work was delayed until the many reports required by the precept to the board could be furnished. The precept, among other things, provides:

(a) Pursuant to section 2(e) of the Act of 5 June 1940 (Pub. No. 657, 76th Cong., 3rd Sess.), determine the lineal position and precedence in the line, as of 25 June 1940, which each officer, whose name is furnished the board, would have had if he had remained in the line or if his original appointment had been in the line, provided that the existing relative rank, precedence, or seniority among themselves of such officers shall not be altered. tered.

(Please turn to Page 1174)

### Johnson Quits; Patterson Named

Resignation of Col. Louis Johnson as Assistant Secretary of War on Wednes-day was revealed Thursday morning when the White House announced appointment of Judge Robert Porter Pat-terson of New York to the post, subject to confirmation by the Senate.

Judge Patterson is a veteran of the World War and an old friend of Secretary Henry L. Stimson, and like him, is Republican. Presidential Secreta Secretary Republican. Presidential Secretary Early, announcing the appointment, stat-ed that Mr. Stimson had specifically asked for Judge Patterson's appointment, and pointed out that it was traditional that department heads be permitted to choose their own assistant secretaries,

Colonel Johnson left Washington by plane on Wednesday for a vacation in California. Mr. Early stated that the President would wire him an acceptance of his resignation and would ask him to return to Washington, as soon as he is rested, to continue government service.

The President probably will offer Colonel Johnson the remaining vacancy as an administrative assistant," Mr. Early an administrative assistant, ar. Farry stated. "If he accepts, as the President hopes he will, it is the intention to have him become the 'progress reporter' on the whole national defense program, with which he is thoroughly familiar.

Speculations rife earlier in the week, een before Colonel Johnson's resignaeven before Colonel Johnson's resigna-tion had been submitted, had fixed upon Judge Patterson as his successor. Judge Patterson, serving as a buck private in the business and professional men's camp at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., was not available for comment. He was drilling at the time of the White House announce-

Like Mr. Stimson, Judge Patterson has had war service. He served on the Mex-ican Border in 1916 with the famous 7th (Please turn to Page 1171)

### Army Establishes GHO: Enlarges General Staff

Two far-reaching changes in the high command of the Army were announced this week by General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, as the War Department put into high gear its expansion program.

To coordinate all troop training, the nucleus of a General Headquarters has been created and located at the Army

been created and located at the Army War College, with Brig. Gen. Lesdey J. McNair, as chief of staff.

To relieve Deputy Chief of Staff Wil-liam Bryden of some of the mass of de-tail falling upon him as executive officer to General Marshall, Brig. Gen. Richard C. Moore, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, (Supply) was made an additional Deputy Chief of Staff, to handle all matters ner-Chief of Staff, to handle all matters per-taining to supply and construction and in all matters pertaining to the Air Corps and the Armored Force, except training and personnel.

Other developments of the week in-

Naming by Brig. Gen. Adna R. Chaffee, Chief of the Armored Force, of his per-sonal staff; transfer of War Department Public Relations from G-2 (Intelligence) to the Deputy Chief of Staff's office, and withdrawal of additional Army officers on R.O.T.C. duty.

General Marshall stated that establish-ment of a General Healquarters would decentralize War Department activities and assist him in his capacity as com-manding general of the field forces under

manding general of the field forces under Paragraph 1b, Army Regulations 10-15. This regulation provides that:

"As Commanding General of the Field Forces.—The Chief of Staff, in addition to his duties as such, is, in peace, by direction of the President, the Command-ing General of the Field Forces and in that capacity directs the field operations and the general training of the several and the general training of the several armies, of the oversen forces, and of GHQ units. He continues to exercise command of the field forces after the out-break of war until such time as the Presi-dent shall have specifically designated a

commanding general thereof."

Thus, the move has a two-fold significance. First, with large bodies of recruits

and later probably draftees—coming
into the Army to be trained, a coordinated step is a preparedness move. In any emergency, should troops be placed in the field, a commander would have to be named and his staff chosen. The Army Regulation quoted above provides that the Chief of Staff shall function as that commander of field forces until relieved. commander of field forces that reneved.
But now, there will be a nucleus of a staff
for that commander, with General McNair directing the activities of some
seven or eight officers as yet unnamed.
General Marshall will function in the dual role of commander of the field forces directing activities of the GHQ, and as Chief of the War Department General Staff.

In event of war, existence of the nucleus would save valuable time. General Marshall pointed out that the move would give the Army a working field force head-quarters "which otherwise would have to be created out of the whole cloth in an (Please turn to Page 1175)

ion in pa

pany

The ma

ad men avers a

einall

of th

ng up pping e nee's a

gee's a gsands

a railre

ne whi

ers of

# Editors Approve Presidential Plan to Call Four National Guard Divisions

Editorial reaction to the President's proposal to call out the National Guard for intensive training and to assist in the training of selective service men has been

The St. Paul, Minn., Pioneer Press, writes, "The role assigned to the National Guard in this system of defense requires that it be adequately trained. General Marshall accordingly recommends that the Guard be immediately called into service for an unspecified period of training. Without sufficient training, the Guard would be a weak link in the organized forces of the nation, and in time would be completely overshadowed and possibly eliminated altogether by the superior qualifications of the selective service system."

In the lead paragraph of its editorial, the Providence, R. I., Journal states unqualifiedly, "Extended training of the National Guard is more than desirable. It is an imperative part of the preparedness program. Congress should give the President necessary authority to call out Guard units for this purpose.

The President and the War Department," writes the Evansville, Ind., Courier and Press, "have decided to ask Congress for authority to call out four divisions of the National Guard for a year's training. When brought up to full strength these divisions would represent something like 50,000 men. There is only one thing wrong with this plan. It doesn't go far enough. All the Guard divisions, or around 251,000 men, should be called out and put in training."

The Philadelphia, Pa., Inquirer, while approving the President's theory to give the Guard training, warns that the Guardsmen's civil responsibilities must be taken into consideration. The Inquirer says, "The annual maneuvers of our citizen soldiers have disclosed appalling deficiencies for which they are not responsible. They couldn't possibly be fitted for modern defensive warfare in their brief periods of training. They haven't been taught to use up-to-date weapons for the simple reason that such weapons haven't been provided. They lack automatic rifles and about everything else that today's first-class fighting man requires. Mechanized equipment is so rare as to be a curiosity. For their own sake, as well as their country's defense it is essential that they receive ample training. The one-year period proposed by the War Department, however, might mean hardship to a large number of our young men. This is a consideration not lightly to be dismissed."

note that the trend is constantly towards greater weight. The M2A1 light tank, first built in 1935, weighs about 10 tons; the M2A4 is about 12 tons. The M2 me-dium tank weighs about 17½ tons; the

M2A1 medium tank, about 19 tons. Current production is concentrated at this time on the M2A4 light tank, both diesel and gasoline driven. Deliveries are now being made of some of the 329 light tanks ordered about six months ago from American Car and Foundry Company, and an additional order for 667 tanks was placed with the same company. tanks was placed with the same company this week. Rock Island Arsenal, also in the tank construction business, has speeded up its output considerably, but speeded up its output considerably, but to put a second private producer in the field, an educational order was placed last week with Baldwin Locomotive Works, for \$587,694.40 for light tanks and related items. This educational order will probably be followed within a short time by a layer contract by a larger contract.

White Motor Company last month was awarded a \$5,400,000 contract for scout cars which will go to the Armored Force and to the new reconnaissance units of the triangular divisions.

It will be noted that no vehicles of the It will be noted that no vehicles of the combat car type are being ordered at this time, nor have orders been placed for medium or heavy tanks. The medium tanks' design has been restudied as a result of German operations in Belgium and France, and the new designs are about ready for test. Orders should be placed soon for this type. The heavy tank is still on the drawing boards. Here the problem is not so much that of pretank is still on the drawing boards. Here the problem is not so much that of pro-duction, for monster tanks were built during the World War; but the question of the size best suited for tactical use must be answered, together with problems of safe bridge loads, highway capacities and the like. There probably will be a heavy tank, but even General George C. Murshall himself as late as last week Marshall himself, as late as last week, refused to guess what its size would be. It may be merely a more heavily armored medium tank, or its weight may approach 40 or 50 or even 70 tons.

The new light tanks on order will be armed, in addition to machine guns, with 37-mm cannon, and the larger tanks under study may carry guns of even larger caliber. A few diesel-propelled tanks are included in the orders. Diesel-driven tanks and scout cars were tested at the recent Third Army maneuvers and more of them are to be put into use.

The Allentown, Pa., Call, discussing the situation, believes that the Guard st retain in its ranks the married men, with the government evolving a plan to their families while they are away. "Would it not be smarter to take care of families than to start afresh with raw recruits either in National G and regis or in conscripted units? The National Guards have been trained for what?-tol their commands as soon as there is call for their service, or to give the result of training if and when they are needed for it? It can be believed that these may men do not want to resign. It can be believed that they wish to continue an a tion that they have selected and which they enjoy. Why not encourage them n

The Memphis, Tenn., Commercial Appeal, declares, "The mobilization which Chief of Staff demands is inescapable. Mobilization will unquestionably create ship in individual cases, but the National Guard long ago ceased to be a soci ganization. Its present officers and men knew when they entered the state s that simultaneously they entered the service of the nation to serve when need a The need exists. It is grave. It must be met with speed and sacrifice. should be borne in mind, that the better trained the soldier the greater his cha for survival in conflict."

The Omaha, Neb., World Herald, comments, "We can mobilize 50,000 Guard We can feed them and no doubt we can supply them with uniforms. And per we can even find enough Garand rifles, machine-guns, tanks and anti-aircraft to give them some practical, mechanized experience. If, after the first 5000 in camp and equipped, we find that we can handle another 50,000, then let the called out. That procedure is not spectacular, but it is the way to build an Arm

The Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Record, approves, "A defense program with the Xa Guard neglected as to training and equipment would be a farce. The country it to the officers and culisted men in the Guard to give them full opportunity for quate training. Otherwise, in time of trouble, they, as well as the nation, we to pay a bitter price for the preparedness denied them."

The Wichita, Kans., Beacon, says, "This nation has lagged too long now with natural resources and grown fat with the material success, the United Sc the richest prize on the face of the earth. If America is unwilling to defend resources, this prosperity now, it does not deserve to keep them."

The Defense Program

(Continued from First Page)

area is passed, the tanks are regrouped immediately and the motorized division moves forward on a mission of exploita-tion. In addition to the tank brigades of the motorized divisions. Germany has the motorized divisions, Germany has tank regiments whose missions are es-sentially those of accompanying tanks. All tank units, even down to the com-pany and section are composed of light tanks and heavy tanks which protect the light tanks in action."

That organization has virtually been That organization has virtually been duplicated in the American Armored Division. There is the combat echelon of two light armored regiments and one medium armored regiment, with a motorized engineer battalion and an armored field artillery regiment. There is the support echelon, consisting of a motor-ized, two-battalion infantry regiment ized, two-battalion infantry regiment and a field artillery battalion of how-panying missions, but once the difficult itzers and anti-tank guns. There are also the reconnaissance echelon, of planes and scout cars, light tanks and motorized riflemen, and the service echelon.

Making up the present tank forces are conglomeration of approximately 400 a conglomeration of approximately 400 vehicles of all ages and types. From the Infantry have been taken the M2A1, M2A2, M2A3, M2A4 light tanks, and the M2 and M2A1 medium tanks, as well as a few T-4's; from the Cavalry has come the combat car, similar to the M2A1, but with double turret. It is interesting to

The Journal Salutes

Jounal salutes:

This week the ARMY AND NAVY

Brig. Gen. Richard C. Moore

who has been named as an addi-tional Deputy Chief of Staff, USA.

Capt. Andrew C. Bennett, USN, who has been ordered to command the USS Savannah.

Lt. Cols. Lemuel C. Shepherd, jr., Frank Whitehead and Robert Blake, USMC, who have become

due for promotion to colonel fol-lowing the redistribution of com-missioned officer strength in the United States Marine Corps.

### USMA Alumni Meet

The West Point Alumni Association of The West Form Alumni Association of Southern California held its fourth an-nual luncheon in honor of the USMA classes of 1940 and 1942, on 8 July at the University Club, Los Angeles.

Classes from 1882 to 1942 were represented. Col. Halsey E. Yates, Ret. 1899, sented. Col. Haisey E. Tates, Ret. 1899, acted as tonstmaster. He introduced the oldest graduate present, Maj. Gen. Lans-ing H. Beach, Ret., former Chief of En-gineers, Class of 1882, who was asked to greet the recent graduates and the furlough class. General Beach did a fine job and all present appreciated his good sense of humor and his many remarks about his cadet days, while on furlough and on his graduation leave. The youn-gest member present, Cadet Roy W. Ballard, Class of 1942, was also called on for a few words. He made an excellent re-sponse to the old West Point as described by General Beach.

The remainder of the program was de-The remainder of the program was devoted to reminiscences by those present. The association feels very proud of the fact that it had a father and son combination present, Col. Robert A. Bringham, 1917, Governor of the National Military Home, Sawtelle, West Los Angeles, and his son, Cadet Robert M. Bringham, 1942, or purpose. on furlough.

The West Point Alumni is a very active The West Point Alumni is a very active organization which holds monthly luncheons at the University Club, Los Angeles, every first Monday. All Pointers and all Army officers are invited to attend these luncheons. There is no set program—just reminiscences. The officers of the Association are: President, Col. Halsey E. Yates, Ret., 1899; vice president, Maj. Charles T. Leeds, Ret., 1903, and secretary and trensurer, Maj. William R. Wilson, Ret., 1916.

Those present at the luncheon were:

tary and trensurer, Maj. William R. Wilson, Ret., 1916.

Those present at the luncheon were:
Beach, '82, (Maj. Gen. Ret.); Smith, '93,
Rrig, Gen. Ret.); Hamilton, '94, (Col. Ret.);
Whitworth, '94, (Brig, Gen. Ret.); Crain, '94,
(Col. Ret.); Orton, '96, (Col. Ret.); Dallam,
'96, (Col. Ret.); Barlow, '97, (Col. Ret.);
Yates, '99, (Col. Ret.); Peace, '01 (Col. Ret.);
Yates, '99, (Col. Ret.); Bunker, '03, (Col.
CAC); Leeds, '03, (Maj. Ret.); Waithall, '94,
(Col. Ret.); French, '05, (Lf. Col. Ret.); Wyann, '07, (Lf. Col. Ret.); Unusworth, '09,
(Maj. Ret.); Curley, '11, (Lt. Col., V. C.-Cornell; USMA by adoption); Kelton, '15, (Leol., Col., CE); Wilson, '16, (Maj. Ret.); Daugherty, '17, (Col. Calif. NG); Bingham, '17, (Capt. Ret.); Bringham, '17, (Capt. Ret.); Bringham, '20, (Resigned); Rosenberg, '23, (Capt. CE); Wells, '23, (Re-

24, signed); Wells, '24, (Capt. Rei.); Matthis (Capt. CE); Crary, '26, (Resigned); W'29, (Resigned); Greenwood, '32, (Resigned); Wright, '40, (Lt. USA); Wright, '40, (Lt. USA); Condr.z, '40, (Lt. USA); Marting, '41, Wetzel, '40, (Lt. USA); Marting, '41, Wetzel, '40, (Lt. USA); Marting, '42, (Cadet USA); Bringham, '42, (Cadet USA); Bringham, '42, (Cadet USA); Ballard, '42, (Cadet USA). signed); Wells,

### Barclay Manager Decorated

Mr. George W. Lindholm, the mag of the Hotel Barclay, the heading of the West Point Society of New was recently decorated by King 6 of Sweden. Mr. Lindholm was man Knight, Second Class, of the Swedish Order of Vasa by Const eral Martin Kastengren at the Swedish Consulate General.

Mr. Jack Schroers, the assistant ager and the Army representative hotel, has many Army connections leaff-brother, Col. K. D. Klemm, Co. 1905, and his brother-in-law, ( Charles T. Boyd (killed in action) zal, Mexico, in 1916) as well nephew Lt. R. K. Boyd of the 3 fantry, are well known Army pe Boyd of the 38

Mr. Schroers served with the 750 Field Artillery in the World War, the War he entered the 7th Res N. Y. N. G.

Hawaii Names Acting Staff ( Lt. Col. William R. Gruber, announced as acting chief of Hawaiian Division, effective 15 Jul

### Did You Read

the following important se stories last week

Service-in-grade system to pr 98 Army officers in July?
Marine force to get destroyer

transports?

Air Corps revises non-com protein system?
Study of induction of CC in Navy Line due next week?
Details on division reconnaisse units?

If not you did not read the AND NAVY JOURNAL. You cobtain this valuable informs from any other source

To meet effect erican iager h nts of t d for e Xation The War

n hand retary to visit

eral M

r. if pos ns. chie atake hi Minn., f y maner e Seco in from The dates rst Arm; class hei: and Arm

the forest the mand, man

ird Arm

e of ilities artiller Airer inted ans of o he or single his comi

Hugh e doctrine feld force ly 27.

sions

uard sh

lan to a

are of 1

d regin

19-101

esult of

iese mai

ie an av

them r

n which

create |

state se need a

his cha

Guarde

And per

ircraft £ 50,00

in Arms

the Va

ountry

nity for

g now,

ted Sta

defend

Resig Matthias aed); Wa 2, (Resig '40, (Lt.) 40, (Lt.) ling, '40 ); Terni (Cadet)

ecorate the man headquar of New Y

King 6

was ma

the B

t the !

tative for a certions, Cla

aw, Ca etion at

well the 3 ny peop

l War.

Staff 0

d

it s

stroyen om pr CC is

k? onnais

the Au

form

### Maneuvers Mobilization Test; Ranking Officials to Attend

Roth the War Department and railroad enters will watch with interest the na-nation wild maneuvers in August when 1,000 men of the Regular Army and Nais all Guard go to summer maneuvers, 2,000 of them in trains.

The actual number of men carried is all, compared with every day fluctuation in passenger travel on trains, but the past mass of equipment which will actual to the compared mass of equipment which will actually the compared to the compare inputy the units will pose a more diffi-it problem.

the problem.

The maneuvers definitely will provide a call-scale test of the country's ability to addize in time of emergency, but railed men are inclined to take the magners as a matter of course. They also have maintained, and have probed valid statistics to support their time, that World War congestion was seeinally the fault of the Government. clims, that World War congestion was incipally the fault of the Government of the railroads. Biggest factor in the group of the nation's railroads was the include of goods in excess of the conges's ability to receive, thus tying uppersonds of cars and miles of siding, send was the tendency to earmark off every shipment as "priority" so at railroad men ran in circles to determine which of the "priorities" should on priority. e priority.

let, there is a substantial amount of fet, there is a substantial amount of hig stock involved in the August ma-ners of the four field armies—466 spe-trains made up of 3,112 coaches, 46 pers, 1,324 baggage cars, 247 stock s, 54 box cars and 497 flat cars.

To meet this maneuver load the Asso-ation of American Railroads will creeffective 1 Aug., a military trans-ation section in its car service divi-, with Arthur H. Gass, who handled m, with Arthur II. Gass, who handle grican railroad equipment in France two years, as manager. An assistant mager has been named and car service onts of the association have been desig-ted for each of the maneuver areas.

Representatives of the military trans-station section will work with Army of National Guard officers in planning op and equipment movements by rail. op and equipment movements by rail. The War Department high command, in the Secretary of War to representa-is of various Arms and Services, will in hand to observe the big maneuvers. con hand to observe the big maneuvers, cortary Stimson stated that he will ylo visit at least one of the maneuvers; coral Marshall, Chief of Staff, anomed this week that he will visit allow, floorsible, Maj. Gen. John F. Wilms, chief of the National Guardway, has a tentative schedule which lake him to the Fourth Army maneum of Ft. Lewis, Wash., and Camp Rip. Minn., from 12 to 18 Aug.; to the First my maneuvers in the Platfsburg-Waterwy, X.Y. Area from 20 to 22 Aug.; and B.N.Y., Area from 20 to 22 Aug.; and be Second Army maneuvers in Wis-sh from 25 to 27 Aug.

The dates for the Army maneuvers are: st Army, 5 to 25 Aug., with principal class being held 19 to 22 Aug.

nd Army, 11 to 31 Aug., with principal see being held 24 to 27 Aug.

hird Army, 4 to 24 Aug., with principal bises scheduled for 17 to 20 Aug.

Surth Army: 7th Corps Area will drill 4 3 Aug., with main maneuvers scheduled 12 to 16 Aug. The 8th Corps Area troops maneuver 4 to 24 Aug., with principal rises 13 to 17 Aug.

### Air Defense Command

In the forthcoming First Army mamand, under command of Brig. Gen. wand, under command of Brig. Gen.

was E. Chaney, will organize an air

fesse of ground forces in which the

abilities of pursuit aviation, anti-air
aft artillery, and the civilian observers

the Aircraft Warning Service will be

redinated for the greatest effective
s. For the first time in this country,

means of air defense of a field force

to be organized and coordinated un
s single head. a single head.

Discommand, which forms part of a forces under the command of Lt.

3. Hugh A. Drum, First Army commer, is expected to evolve from these managers principles upon which to dectrines for the future air defense field forces. In previous maneuvers,

there has been present no such coordi-nating agency as the Air Defense Com-mand in close touch with, and having full responsibility for, all means of air de-fense, and possessing intimate knowledge of their respective capabilities and limi-

Anti-aircraft artillery, for example, is the primary means of local defense. It is also the only means which can effectively defend forward areas, which are close enough to the enemy front lines to allow enough to the enemy front lines to allow him to slip over, make a quick attack, and withdraw before pursuit could be concentrated upon the previously unknown point of attack. Anti-aircraft artillery has the disadvantage, however, that it cannot be moved in time to meet an attack directed against a particular objective, and can defend only the objective about which it is already emplaced. Pursuit aviation, on the other hand, if it be given sufficient warning, can be concentrated in the path of an attack and can therefore be employed in general defense of several different rear area objectives, while the anti-aircraft artillery is concentrated about the more exposed, forward-area objectives, which exposed, forward-area objectives, which can be less effectively defended by pursuit. The advantages of the coordinated defense are obvious.

In order to make these advantages of In order to make these advantages of pursuit aviation operative, however, it is necessary that a means be provided to give both sufficient warning to the pur-suit to permit its concentration against an attack, and to track the course of the encoming enemy. Only thus may his probable objective be determined and the pronante objective to a destributed and the pursuit moved to a position at which it can intercept the attacking formation before its bombs are dropped. It is at this important point that the Aircraft Warning Service enters the picture.

Scattered over an area of upper New York State approximately 140 miles by 100 miles, there will be established 347 observation posts, each with a commercial telephone available, usually installed in a private house nearby. They will be located on an average of about four miles apart, which has been found to be about the distance at which an observer can depend upon seeing or hearing a bom-bardment airplane under normal condi-tions. Having spotted a unit of one or more planes and made his best estimate nore planes and made his best estimate of the number, type, location and alti-tude, the observer steps to the telephone and says "Flash," The telephone oper-ator then connects him without delay over long distance lines to the Army Information Center, where his information is received and plotted. After a few sucis received and plotted. After a few successive observers' reports on an oncoming enemy formation have been plotted, its direction, course and speed can be determined, its probable objectives determined and warned, all defense elements alerted, and the defending pursuit directed to the proper point for making the interception and attack. About eight observers, including the chief observer, deputy chief observer, and watch reliefs, are required for each observation post. The only practicable means of filling these positions is by the volunteering of patriotic civilians, whose only compensation will be the satisfaction to be derived from the important service they render the government. the government.

The heavy task of organizing these 347 posts, and the 2,776 observers who will man them, has been most appropriately man them, has been most appropriately entrusted to the American Legion, which is especially fitted, for the task, both by its well known support of national de-fense and by the statewide as well as nation wide dispersion of its posts. The cooperation of the New York State

The cooperation of the New York State Department of Conservation will result in their personnel acting as observers from 50 Fire Towers through a region which would otherwise be blank.

### Jury Duty Exemption

Representative M. Michael Edistein, of Representative M. Michael Edistein, of N. Y., has introduced a bill, HR 10195, which would authorize the exemption from jury duty in the courts of the United States of any person who shall have taken two or more consecutive weeks of Federal military or naval train-ing in the preceding year. The measure has been referred to the House Judiciary 'ommittee,

### Coast Artillery School

The First Refresher Course at the Coast Artillery School, Ft. Monroe, Va., for battery Officers was held during the period 1 to 27 July. The course was designed to give a thorough review of an thaircraft artillery gunnery and materiel and included one week of firings. Six courses are to be given during the period 1 July to 14 Sept., during which time 413 officers are scheduled for attendance.

The following Coast Artillery Reserve officers were members of the First Re-fresher Course;

| 18t Lt, J. L. Hoffman | 2d Lt, W. P. Hickman | 18t Lt, A. F. Jackson | 2d Lt, G. G. Litman | 18t Lt, S. Suklennik | 2d Lt, K. O. Reed | 2d Lt, R. Alexander | 2d Lt, G. E. Rippey | 2d Lt, S. Aronson | 2d Lt, W. Schmader | 2d Lt, W. Schmader | 2d Lt, W. A. Calvert | 2d Lt, W. Sornson | 2d Lt, C. E. Davis | 2d Lt, K. F. Troup | 2d Lt, K. F. Troup

### Increase Marine Strength

Legislation to establish the minimum strength of the United States Marine Corps at 50,000 men, with a provision that the strength of the corps shall never drop below 20 per cent of the authorized enlisted strength of the Navy, was introduced this week by Representative Carl Vinson of Georgia, chairman of the Henry Naval Marine Committee.

of the House Naval Affairs Committee, At the same time he presented a bill which would authorize the establishment of naval hospitals at Jacksonville, Fla.; San Juan, P. R.; Coco Solo, C. Z.; Guan-tanamo, Cuba, and the Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.

### Recall Retired Officers

Senator Morris Sheppard, this week introduced a bill which provides that in time of peace retired officers, warrant officers, nurses and enlisted men of the officers, nurses and emisted men of the Army may be employed on active duty with their consent at the discretion of the President, and in time of war such personnel may be called to active duty with or without their consent.

The bill authorizes their assignment to whatever duty the Secretary of War presections.

### Suspend Dress Uniform Wear

The War Department announced yester-day that until further notice the wearing of either blue or white uniforms will not of either fille of white uniforms will not be required of officers serving within con-tinental United States and Alaska. The sole exception will be in the case of officers attending White House func-

The expansion of the Army, together The expansion of the Army, together with the intensive training in which it is engaged, has resulted in large numbers of Regular Army officers' being transferred from permanent Army posts to temporary duty in training camps, or at new stations which are more in the nature of camps than posts, because of temporary quarters, and tent camps. Under such quarters, and tent camps. Under such field service conditions, dress uniforms field service conditions, dress are not considered appropriate.

### 11th Cavalry Notes

With summer camps at Ord now in full swing, Col. Homer M. Groninger, Presidio and 11th Cavalry commanding officer, and his staff are concentrating their efforts on preparations for participation in the Fourth Army maneuvers early in August. Troops of the 11th Cavalry and the 76th Field Artillery will leave shortly to rendezvous with troops comprising the Northern Force at Ft. Lewis.

Lewis.
Presidio participation in Monterey's Presidio participation in anomereys
4th of July parade included one battery
of the 76th Field Artillery and a composite troop of the 11th Cavalry including the Scout Car platoon, two machine
gun platoons and a rifle platoon—a fighting force featuring cavalry fire power.
The 11th Cavalry Rand participated and The 11th Cavalry Band participated and Presidio units were under the command of Capt. Thomas L. Harrold, 11th Cavalry.

### New Panama Chief of Staff

Col. Thurston Hughes, AGD, Adjutant General of the Panama Canal Depart-ment, with station at Quarry Heights, CZ, was detailed in the General Staff

Corps of 1 July, on which date he took post as Chief of Staff of the Panama Canal Department to serve as such until the end of his tour of foreign service on 13 Aug. 1940. The present Chief of Staff, Brig. Gen. Jacob L. Devers, sailed from Panama Canal Zone on 1 July to return to the continental United States.

Guardsmen Design Uniform
Newark, N. J.—The 119th Observation
Squadron, Air Corps, New Jersey National Guard has submitted to the War
Department for approval specifications
and samples of a proposed distinctive
dress uniform for the enlisted men of the
Squadron. A dress jacket for enlisted
men was also included in the request for
approval. Basic color combination for the
uniforms is ultra-marine blue and golden uniforms is ultra-marine blue and golden

More than \$1000 has already been subscribed by the enlisted men and is being held in trust pending the War Depart-ment's approval.

With all officers of the Squadron, com-manded by Maj. Chester A. Charles, AC, NJ NG, possessing dress blues and the enlisted men in a distinctive dress uni-form if their proposed plan is approved, the unit should present a glittering spec

### Assistant Secretary of War

(Continued from First Page)

Regiment, NG, N. Y., and during the World War served as captain and later major in the 360th Infantry A. E. F. For extraordinary heroism in action on 14 Aug. 1918, he was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross with the following citation:

tinguished Service Cross with the follow-ing citation: "Captain Patterson, accompanied by 2 noncommissioned officers, made a daring daylight reconnaissance into the enemy lines. He surprised an enemy outpost of superior numbers and personally de-stroyed the outpost. Later he again had an encounter with another outpost, dur-ing which several of the enemy were killed or wounded and 1 member of his ing which several of the enemy were killed or wounded and I member of his patrol wounded. The enemy advanced their outposts, and Captain Patterson covered the retreat of his patrol, during which he dropped into a depression and feigned being killed in order to escape capture. Here he lay until he was able to escape to his lines under cover of dark-ness."

Judge Patterson was born at Glens Falls, N. Y., 12 Feb, 1891, son of Charles R. and Lodice E. Patterson. He graduated as a bachelor of arts from Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1912, and later received his degree as bachelor of laws from Harvard in 1915. He was admitted to the New York bar the same year and practiced in New York City until his appointment by President Hoover as Judge of the U. S. District Court, Southern District of New York in 1939. In 1939, he was elevated by President Roosevelt to the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Second Judicial District, where he is now serving.

Appeals for the Second Judicial District, where he is now serving.

In 1929, Judge Patterson married Margaret T. Winchester. They have four children, Robert P., Alicen W., Susan, H., and Virginia. Judge Patterson is a member of the American and New York State bar associations, several fraternities and clubs, and lives at Garrison, N. Y.

Judge Patterson's World War Regiment, the 306th Infantry, was in the 77th Division. Also in that division was the 305th Field Artillery, in which Secretary Stimson served. The friendship of the two men dates from that period.

Secretary Stimson, commenting on the

Secretary Stimson, commenting on the appointment, stated that he was "confi-dent Judge Patterson would make a most emi Juage l'atterson would make a most energetic, efficient and able Assistant Sec-retary of War." Mr. Stimson also char-acterized his relations with Colonel Johnson, in the brief time the two men had been together as "most friendly."

### Committee Approves Nomination

The Senate Military Affairs Commit-ter yesterday reported favorably the nomination of Judge Robert P. Pat-terson to be Assistant Secretary of War.

July 27,

1 Hitler re

of WO

his vict

e of the

d and a

The des

ed which

irely sa

The infe gard to

iting i

threate

his mos

rmed Gr mr at ha

ald rer d Warsi

Halifnx

eat. Th

broad included the

II undot

to figh

ich ren

rope is ship. H

to Sp

his at

force i

r for th

dand e

to which

the air

ls sure orth Sea

the Ir

uld pro illy spe

nnels v

friendl

Further d war

t a Ge

expecte t wide ng the

ain wit

is dite

ry gun

e Baltic

id appear

s. for mania

d is er

parently

ble to re

(rdanel)

rope. ] s order

te that

en the

dertake

eat Br

rranean ly decis

Hitler

be guilt

ria Pre

erman i

gvpt. The st

a and

### August Army Promotions

The number of Army officers to be pro-oted in August under the service-inservice-inmoted in August under the service-ingrade plan has been computed by the Adjutant General's Department, and nominations for the promotion of this group, as well as those who became due for promotion after 1 July probably will be sent to Senate Monday, 29 July.

It will be recalled that on 1 July, when the new promotion system went into effect, promotions were made through No. 28 on the list of lieutenant colonels; No. 213 on the list of majors, and No. 1435 on the list of captains.

on the list of captains.

During July, as stated in the 20 July issue of the Army and Navy Journal, 98 additional officers became due for promotion. Fourteen lieutenant colonels, down through No. 42, were due for promotion to fill vacancies in grade of colonel. Majors eligible for promotion to lieutenant colonel on length of service include Mai

colonel on length or service include Maj. George E. Huthsteiner, Cav., No. 237, who will become eligible for promotion on 28 July. Last captain to be promoted to major in July is Capt. Charles G. Pearcy, AC, No. 1495, who became eligible 3 July. An additional vacancy in grade of col-nel, however, will promote 15 instead of

14 lieutenant colonels. In addition, it is estimated 13 vacancies will be created in grade of colonel on 1 Sept.—a figure sub-ject to change, of course. A number of additional majors will become eligible for additional majors will become eligible for promotion to lieutenant colonel in August, and the last of the month will see Maj. Loren P. Stewart, Inf., No. 377 advanced to lieutenant colonel.

No captains will become due for promo-

No captains will become due for promo-tion to major in August.

Accordingly, the total number of majors to be promoted to lieutenant col-onel in July and August is 163, and the total number of captains to be promoted

Nominations for this number of officers

as stated before, will be sent to the Sen-ate, probably on 29 July.
Since a lieutenant colonel cannot be promoted to colonel until a vacancy in the higher grade actually exists, nomina-tions for promotion to colonel will not be included in the principal group.

# Reservists' Uniform Allowance

Replying to several questions asked by the War Department relative to the re-cently enacted bill providing uniform allowances for Reserve Officers called to active duty training, the Comptroller Gen-eral this week issued the following rul-

The act of 14 May 1940, 54 Stat. 212, authorizes payment of an allowance for uniforms and equipment to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army only for periods of active-duty training of three months or less completed after the effective date of said act, and any such periods of training prior to that date must be deducted from the total of three periods for which the said statute allows payment, except that if two of such prior periods have been in one fiscal year, only one is required to be so deducted.

Payments to members of the ORC of

the allowance are to be made upon completion of each of the required periods of active-duty training, and after payment of not to exceed \$50 in each of three separate fiscal years no further payments will ac-crue, but if an officer completes two of the prescribed periods of training in one prescribed periods of training in one fiscal year and is paid, as required by the act, the allowance for only one, the other may be excluded in counting the maxi-mum of three periods for which payments

are allowed under the act.

Payment to members of the ORC is not authorized for any period which is terminated, because of the officer's physical unfitness or for other cause, before the end of the period for which he was ordered to duty.

Where a Reservist is ordered to active duty for a period in excess of three months he is not entitled to payment of the allowance for uniforms and equip-ment provided for each of his first three periods of active duty of three months or less under the terms of the act even though the period for which training is actually given is reduced to three months or less because of necessary time involved in travel.

Under the act the wearing of the uniform must be required—not merely made

### Chemical Warfare School

Two classes which opened 7 July at the hemical Warfare School, Edgewood Edgewood Chemical Arsenal, Md. will hold graduation exercises 2 Aug. One class is the 13th Field Officers' Course, the other the 1st Reference Course. fresher Course.

Attending the field course are 19 officers Army, Navy and Marine Corps, 18 second lieutenants of the Chemical Warfare Reserve are enrolled in the

refresher course.

Those attending the field officers'

Those attending the field officers' course are:

Lieutenant Coionels
Goodman, J. F., Inf.
Howell, R. M., F.A.

Majors
Carpenter, E. J., A.C.
Culton, H. G., Cav.
Gay, H. R., Q.M.C.
Mott, J. W., Inf.
Mott, J. W., Inf.
Captains
Cap Parks, F. L., Inf. Pirtle, J. J., Inf. Rogers, A. H., Inf. Thomas, C. E., jr., A.C.

Mott, J. W., Inf. Thomas, C. E., jr., A.C.
Captains
Brown, M. G., U.S.M.C. Fisher, J. S., Q.M.C.
Doyle, E. J., Cav.
U. S. Navy
Comdr. J. R. Sullivan Lt. Comdr. Wm. Hibbs
Lt. Comdr. W. J. Suits
Attending the refresher course are:
Arabian K. G. Multipopler, S. C.

Arabian, K. G.
Blumenstein, C. R.
Chapman, J. R.
Cooper, E. B.
Cornell, F. Malkiewicz, S. C. Paule, L. S. Sachs, Abner Sachs, Abner Schurr, G. G. Selk, R. E. Spicer, W. E., jr. Stambaugh, C. K. Thompson, L. E. Webb, J. T. Corne. Efnor, Sam, Grill, A. L. Grill, A. L. Lerebyre, R. Levy, George M.

### Army Mutual Aid Association

During the week Capt. David H. Baker, Capt. Ridgely Gaither, jr., Capt. Herbert B. Powell, 1st Lt. Carroll S. Svare, 1st Lt. John A. Cleveland, jr., 1st Lt. James F. Pearsall, jr., 1st Lt. Roy D. McCarty, 1st Lt. John F. Smoller and 2nd Lt. Carl Lyons were elected to membership Seven members increased their insurance

Benefits paid: Brig. Gen. Frank H. Al-



### MILBOUER-TAILORS Business, Dress and Sport Clothes

Custom Tailored Uniforms 348 STATE STREET NEAR HOYT STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.

complete price list on Army ers' Dress and Service Uniforms be mailed to you upon request.

### Compulsory Service Law

Prospect of getting the universal serice training bill to the floor of the Sen ate within the next week or ten days appeared good late this week as the Sen-ate Military Affairs Committee prepared to report the measure favorably, amended to meet obstacles that have arisen and to integrate the system into the national life with as little disruption as possible.

At the same time, the House Military At the same time, the House Military Affairs Committee, considering an identi-cal bill will extend its hearings on the legislation into next week before at-tempting to vote the measure out of com-

Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia of New Mayor Florello Latuardia of New York and Norman Thomas, Socialist presidential candidate, yesterday testi-fied before the House Military Affairs Committee. The Mayor declared the Committee. The Mayor declared the plan is the only way to obtain national plan is the only way to obtain national unity and complete defense. He said that he would not exempt persons with physical defects, but would find some place for them in the program. He told the committee it would be just as easy to call 750,000 men for training in October as 400,000, and said conscription should be limited to persons between 18 and 31, at least for the present Mr. LaGuardia least for the present. Mr. LaGuardia stated he would not exempt conscientious objectors because "we can train them for duties sciences that won't violate their

Thomas declared that while he realized the necessity for national unity he does not believe conscription is necessary, and believes a referendum should precede adoption of any such plan.

The Senate bill is much further along

the path to enactment, the Military Committee having concluded hearings and held several executive sessions to shape the bill into final form. The bill has been rewritten three times from its original form, and committee members late this week expressed the belief that several other changes will be necessary before the measure will be in shape to obtain

approval.

One of the more important changes One of the more important changes made in the bill so far is the rewriting of the section dealing with conscientious objectors. Originally, the bill required that such objectors be a member of a well-recognized religious sect whose creed or principles forbid its members to participate in war in any form. This sec-tion has been rewritten to eliminate the tion has been rewritten to eliminate the feature requiring membership in an anti-war religious sect, and now provides that such conscientious objection is an individual concern of each citizen, with each case to be determined separately.

case to be determined separately.

In another important development,
Brig. Gen. William E. Shedd, Assistant
Chief of Staff, told the House Military
Affairs Committee that "never in peacetime" would the War Department draft
men with dependents. This reply was
made in answer to a gury as to how made in answer to a query as to how draftees would be able to support dependents on the \$21 per month base pay provided in the bill. In this same con-nection, Senator Morris Sheppard, chair-man of the Senate Military Committee. stated that a number of suggestions have been made that a moratorium be declared on the debts of single men called for the

year of service.

The bill provides for deferment of training for men "whose employment in industry, agriculture or other occupations or employments is found to be necessary to the maintenance of the na-tional health, safety or interest." General George C. Marshall, Chief of

General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the Army, appeared before the House committee and urged prompt en-action of the bill lest the United States find itself "too late, and with too little, as have some in Europe." He again pointed out that conscription is demo-cratic, the best means to assure that we will be strong enough to deter would-be

aggressors and also a direct agency ward making American citizens aware the duties of citizenship.

Col. A. L. Twaddle, chief of the mole bation branch of the General Staff, to the committee that the Army is ready act within 24 hours after passage of the line of the transition of the strength of the transition of the investment of the transition of the investment of the straining of the investment of the transition of the investment of the transition of the investment of the bill and that training of the initial gre of recruits, between 300,000 and 4000 can be begun by 1 Oct. 1940. He said th under the conscription plan, if the stional Guard is called out as is provided. in a bill awaiting House action, the would be a gross total of 930,000 m under arms in October. However, this based on the assumption that all of a 230,000 National Guardsmen will available. It is not anticipated that the will be the case, as orders have been given permitting the resignation of marri men in the lower pay grades from t Guard. In addition the industrial po-tions of many Guardsmen preclude th being called to extended active duty a there would be a percentage of physic rejections.

Rehiring of Draftees
The Senate Military Committee this week was considering the incluthis week was considering the inclus in the bill of an amendment which wo grant authority to employ the Wag Labor Relations Act to force employ to rehire men following the year's tr ing. This would only be applicable interactions of employers who are engaged inter-state commerce. It was also agested that a provision be written in the bill declaring it to be the intent Congress in all cases that employers birst their employers. hire their employees who return for training. It was also proposed that 60 ernment employees be given leave of a sence without pay for the year period.

Cost

Cost
Maj. George L. Eberle, USA, told to
House Committee that the cost of to
training the first two groups, approf
mately 400,000 in October, 1940 and 40
000 in April, 1941, would be \$1,100,00
000, with about one-fourth of this amound
devoted to non-recurring expenditures. was stated that tent quarters would used in the South, and temporary wood structures in more northern traini

National Guard
A. Reckord, A. Nation Maj. Gen. Milton A. Reckord, M jutant General of the Maryland Nation Guard, appeared before the House Com mittee and urged that provision be with ten into the bill to insure that despite the large reservoir of Reservists formed the compulsory service, the Nation Guard still be maintained and appr priated for in its status as an integral at major feature of the Reserve compon of the Army of the United States.

ROTC General George C. Marshall, stated lat this week that the Reserve Officer Train ing Corps system of providing Reserve officers will not be curtailed in any way if

the conscription law is passed.

General Harboard Approves In a radio address to veterans of the 2nd Division of the AEF, Maj. Ge James G. Harbord, USA-Ret., endorse the compulsory training method propose in the Burke-Wadsworth bill. He stated

"The vices of a volunteer system of raisi troops lie not in the men who volunteer b in those who do not. The bravest and be the property of the bravest and be of American manhood have always been the ones to respond to a call for volunteers, with the casualties thus certain to fall from the very flower of national strength. The volunteer system is unreliable even for the Regular Army and National Guard in time of peace. In a democracy there is the university obligation to serve.

"In the last few years many pacifist organizations have opposed preparedness for astional defense, almost always allied with those who sought to replace patriotism with internationalism. Boys and girls of collegage have been encouraged to believe that tradition and experience are of trifing value becomes turn to Page 1189) of American manhood have always

(Please turn to Page 1189)

# Strictly mutual and cooperative No agents—No commissions No profits but savings for mem-bers No stockholders—Owned by all

ARMY MUTUAL

AID ASSOCIATION

members Equal rights for each membership Address War Department Washington, D. C.



### INSURE NOW . THIS ESTABLISHED SERVICE CO. WITH

Commissioned Officers are buying \$1,000,000 a month of United Services Life Insurance... They know that with this company they can get more protection for themselves and their family

at a lower cost. No limitations because of excellent REIN-SURANCE CONNECTIONS with the largest firms in the world. For complete details, write

A SERVICE COMPANY OLD LINE LEGAL RESERVE

UNITED SERVICES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY WASHINGTON, D. C.

agency

the mobilise Staff, tool is ready to age of the itial group and 400,000 e said that if the Xa

s provided ion, then 0,000 mer or, this is all of the will be that this been given f married from the

trial posi lude the

duty at

ittee la

also su itten int intent o loyers n

urn fro ve of a period,

told the approxi and 400-L,100,000s amou would by woods

trainin

ord. Ad Nationa use Con be writ

spite the rmed by National gral an mponen

ated late r Train-Reserve

y way i

s of the

ij. Gen indorsed proposed

stated

f raising teer but and best been the ers, with rom the e volunce Regultime of interest

t orgii

### The War Situation

Hitler reached a new peak in his offenof words. The occasion of his recent thurst was the review in Berlin of part his victorious army. He took advan-ge of this opportunity to reward a mber of the successful generals of his

miler of the successful generals of his and and air forces.

The despatches failed to mention any summander of his sen forces being deconted which would indicate that he is not not suffely satisfied with the achievements of his sea forces at the present time. The inference from Hitler's action with part to his sea forces is that he is smithing the victorious outcome of his other than the summan of the sea forceful language he has in-

his most forceful language he has inhis most forcerul language he has in-funed Great Britain that the attack is ser at hand. He has stressed that she sould remember the fate of Rotterdam of Warsaw before rejecting his appeals

free peace.
Halifax made a brief reply to the Nazi
heat. The tone of his speech and desstates reaching the United States from
had indicate that the British realize of the main attack when it is lanuched undoubtedly bring about much de-ction, hardship and suffering. Never-

rill undoubtedly bring about much degretion, hardship and suffering. Neverdeless they feel confident of their abilty to fight off the invader.

It must be realized that the newstich reaches the United States from
Brope is subjected to a very close censchip. However, it appears that Hitler
eathnus to develon his bases from Normy to Spain for the purpose of launchig his attack and that Great Britain's
it force is continually searching out and
hambing these bases. The conflict in the
ir for these bases, the North Sen and
Baland continues apace with very little
chable data to warrant any conclusion
is to which side is winning the mastery
of the air. It is doubtful if Hitler will
metrake his blitzkrieg invasion until he
dels sure of mastery of the air over the
both Sea, Great Britain has strengthend her defenses by mining the entrance
in the Irish Sea between Ireland and
suthwest England. This mine field
dould prove effective in limiting the submaine operations in that vicinity. Genrally speaking such mine fields have
damels which may be safely navigated
in friendly shipping.
Furthermore, reinforcements of men
all war materiels have been rushed to

rfriendly shipping.
Furthermore, reinforcements of men alwar materiels have been rushed to braltar which would seem to indicate that a German offensive through Spain expected at an early date. A ditch 13 set wide and 13 feet deep has been dug long the frontier between Gibraltar and win with a view to preventing panzer tisions from approaching the Bock.

with with a view to preventing panzer histons from approaching the Rock. Mis ditch naturally is protected by very gun fire from the Rock.

Russia has strengthened her hold on the Baltic by incorporating Latvia. Establia and Lithuania into the U.S. S. R. and apparently her situation in the Baltias, for according to some despatches formania has ordered demobilization and is entering into negotiations with usual, Germany and Italy. Roumania movemently has concluded that she is under the baltic strength of the Russia or the Reich and is prepared to offer no resistance if me to resist either Russia or the Reich dis prepared to offer no resistance if ther or both attempt to attack the ardanelles and drive the Turk from arope. It is also reported that Russia ordered Finland to disarm. General Weygand remains in the cabited Petain which would seem to indicate that Hitler considers him an asset hen the offensive in the Near East is adertaken against the Suez Canal and Rypi.

The struggle between the Axis and the Britain for control of the Medi-ranean continues apparently without for the successes on the part of the

Hitler has set up German courts in beguitty of unfriendliness towards the rman occupation. This incident taken connection with the criticism of the aris Press against the Petain Government seems to indicate that there is a tain amount of virile opposition to the company force is a tain amount of virile opposition. German forces in those countries.

answering advertisements please menthe Army and Navy Journal.

### U. S. COAST GUARD

A S of 1 July 1940, the strength of the the Coast Guard was 605 commis-sioned officers, 269 cadets, 758 warrant officers, 12,183 enlisted men and approximately 5,000 civilian employees. To this will be added 5,000 enlisted men within will be added 5,000 enlisted men within the next two years, the men coming in increments of 2,500 in 1941 and 1942 (FY). At present there are in commission 485 cutters, 41 light vessels and approximately 3,300 lifeboats and other small boats of various sizes. The shore establishments include 197 active stations, and 47 inactive stations. The aviation unit is composed of 10 air stations and 55 aircraft. There are 65 Coast Guard aviators.

Dedication Postponed
The dedication of the Elizabeth City,
N. C., Air Station, slated for 7 Aug. 1940,
has been postponed until late October.
Delay in completing certain features and
kindred considerations prompted the

postponment, Headquarters stated.

Academy Class

Headquarters announced this week the appointment of 124 cadets to the Academy, with a second group of about 25 cadets to be announced in the near future. cadets to be announced in the near future. The cadets have reported at the Academy, representing the top contestants of the 1,736 competitors who took the nation-wide examination on 15 May, 1940. When the class is augmented by the second group, it will be the largest entering class in Coast Guard Academy history.

The names of the cadets announced this week are as follows:

class in Coast Guard Acade
The names of the cac
this week are as follows;
Malcolm C. Cook
Rufus S. Drury
E. D. Hudgens, jr.
Joseph R. Steele
E. DeK. Veal, jr.
Joseph Reginald A. Glahn
Alden E. Lewis
Hugh S. MacColl
Reginald A. Glahn
Alden E. Lewis
Hugh S. MacColl
Robert P. Mack
Gustavus S. Miller, jr.
Aborn
Robert L. Ruth
Marion G. Shrode, jr.
Dona
Robert L. Ruth
Marion G. Shrode, jr.
Dona
Robert L. Ruth
Wesley W. Young
Robert A. Adams
William S. Allan, jr.
Fillhore Avdevich
Alan D. Goucher
Vernon F. Hauschild
Sidney H. Hewett
Vernon F. Hauschild
Sidney H. Hewett
Robert B. Moore
Paul Morosky
Robert T. Norris
Ralph A. Peterson
W. M. Tinsley, jr.
Charles H. Krey
Georg
Genn E. Murphy
Charles W. Valaer
G. MacA. L. Costner
William E. Feerst
Donald McI. Reed

ows:
Arthur P. Gnaun, jr,
Donald O. Ellis
Robert A. Schulz
Charles Wayne
James T. O'Connor
Joseph H. Dondls
David L. Davies, jr.
Wilfred N. Berby, jr.
Bernard E. Kolkhorst
Alfred W. Albert
Donald B. Anderson
Albert Baltiskonis
Norman McL. Barlow
Robert J. Carson
Donald A. Caswell
Ernest H. Goldman
Philip Hermann
William R. Hopkins
Philip J. McFarland
Carl L. Parrott
L. A. Pharris, jr,
William W. Ryan
John C. Standish
B. M. Williemain
Paul P. Yaramovich
Robert F. Lutz
Melvin Mark
Horace S. Rich
Alvin B. Jordan
Wallace C. Dahlgren
George P. Jacobson
Robert R. Jones
Keith C. Vrana
Robert C, Boardman
Samuel W. Cocks
Raymond H. Evans
Leo. D. Kinnard

AL

### Headquarters for Information on Special Steels and Alloys

Certified Blue Sheets giving physical properties and instructions for work-ing and treatment of steels. Also the new book "Handbook of Special Steels—Their Properties, Uses, Fabricators." A request on your letter-head brings this quick reference information promptly.

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORP. OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Sales Offices and Complete Stocks in all Principal Cities

BART ELECTRIC KITCHEN & BAKERY MACHINES Mixers • Slicers • Peelers Food Cutters • Dishwashers THE HOBART MFG. CO., TROY, OHIO

Edward F. Poole III
Warren E. Rast
Daniel J. Scalabrini
John R. George
Norbert Amhorski
William E. Baird
Marion T. Barrentine
William M. Benkert
Mario J. Cataffo
J. MacN. Dempsey, jr.
Thomas G. Jennings
Mahlon J. Harrington
H. E. Lawrence, jr.
John J. Leach, jr.
Robert J. LoForte
Robert E. MacDonald
Jesse G. Magee, jr.
Richard A. Pascinti
Vern F. Peterson
J. D. Richardson, jr.
Robert M. Rowe
John E. Russell
James P. Van Etten
William J. Zinck
Pode V. Noss William J. Zinck Dale V. Ness

William E, Dennis Le Wayne N. Felts William D, Palmer Leonard E, Austin Leonard E. Austin James N. Ashbrook Frederick J. Hancox Frank S. Miller Edward R. Tharp Henry R. Wharton III Leonard S. Wissow T. P. Cheatham, jr. Kenneth A. Walsh William N. Banks Kenneth R. Vaughn Charles E. Kemp Ward R. Emigh Frank M. Fisher, jr. Kenneth K. Kilne Anthony Paul Poreino Jefferson P. Miller Jefferson P. Miller Garth H. Read John R. Rogers
J. A. Springston
Harry H. Carter
Edward A. Korpady

Dale V. Ness Edward A. Korpady
Engineering Awards
The Coast Guard cutters Pontchartrain
and Woodbury have won the service competition for engineering efficiency in the
operation of cutters for the fiscal year
1939, Rear Admiral Russell R. Waesche,
Commandant of the Coast Guard announced this week. Purpose of the competition, which lasts throughout each
fiscal year, is to maintain engineering
efficiency of Coast Guard cutters at the
highest possible standard. All cutters,
160 or more feet in length, are entered.
The competition is divided into two
classes, "A" and "B".

The Pontchartrain, class "A" winner,

The Pontchartrain, class "A" winner, is statement at New York City, with Cemdr. R. B. Hall commanding and Lt. G. W. Dick, engineer officer. The Woodbury, class "B" winner, is stationed at Calvasten, Texas, with Chief Boats, J. M. Parrett commanding and Mach. Ludvig V. T. Sleck as engineer officer. The two cutters showed the greatest saving in fuel consumption over their last year's

record. Both cutters shortly will be awarded trophies which will be held un-til the winners of the 1940-41 competition til the winners of the 1940-41 competition are announced next year. In addition, an engraved plaque, to be permanently retained, will be presented to the winning cutters. Each enlisted man in the engineering departments will be given a \$15 prize. The cutters will display the ergineering efficiency letter "E" on their stacks throughout the year.

The Tampa, commanded by Comdr. W. C. Dean, with Lt. O. A. Peterson as engineer officer, won second honors in the class "A" competition, while the Argo, commanded by Lt. G. A. Knudsen with Chief Mach. W. C. Dryden as engineer officer, was awarded second place in the "B" class competition. The Tampa is

"B" class competition. The Tampa is stationed at Mobile, Ala., and the Argo is stationed at Newport, R. I. Each en-listed man in the engineering departments of the latter two vessels will receive a \$5 award. Last year, the Tallapoosa won the "A" competition, with the Rush taking honors in the "B" category.

### Hangar for Guard Air Unit

A \$300,000 plane hangar for the 29th Observation Squadron, NG Md., will be constructed at Bultimore Municipal Air-port if War Department funds to cover part of the cost are obtained. The Navy Department has made such

a grant, in the amount of \$230.000, for the construction of a Naval Militia Ar-mory, with the Maryland Military Department paying \$85,000 of the antici-

### Veterans Hospital for Baltimore

A veterans' hospital and regional administration building will be erected at Ft. Howard, Md., at a cost of \$1,500,000. The fort, a War Department reservation since 1896, will be transferred to the Veterans Administration, and the 12th Infantry will be moved from the post to Arlington Cantonment, Va., where the 3rd Battalion is already stationed.



Seagram's 7 Crown Blended Whiskey. 40% straight whiskies, 60% grain neutral spirits. 90 Proof. Seagram-Distillers Corporation, Executive Offices: New York, N.Y.

### THE U.S. NAVY

### S. MARINE CORPS THE U.

### Navy Shore Base Bill

The House Naval Affairs Committee The House Naval Affairs Committee this week reported favorably the Bill, HR 10200, which provides authorizations for a total of \$56,101,500 in naval shore establishment and public works expenditures. In reporting the measure, Representative Carl Vinson, chalrman of the House Naval Affairs Committee, informed the Congress that the bill is only a prelude to the expenditures that will be a prelude to the expenditures that will be necessary to maintain a two-ocean Navy that will have sufficient facilities to operate as a single unit in either ocean. The measure will be considered by the House next week, Mr. Vinson said.

In addition to the figure quoted above for expansion of facilities, the bill provides authorization for the expenditure of \$250,000,000 for the housing of defense

The committee stated that the Navy is "now undertaking a comprehensive study of the additional shore facilities needed to complement the so-called twoocean Navy." The committee said that until this study is complete, no accurate forecast can be made, but it seems reasonable to assume that the surface ex-pansion, plus an air force of 15,000 planes, will require facility expansions

totaling not less than \$750,000,000.

In reporting the bill, the committee stated that it "understands that this bill represents the result of a series of eliminations which started with a program of \$332,000,000 for public works which were included in recommendations to the Bu-reau of the Budget for emergency appropriations, which program was reduced to \$75,000,000. If we are to provide the proper shore support for aircraft and for the fleet, the program contemplated in this bill is only the beginning and the committee anticipates more and larger authorizations as our naval strength de-

As reported, the bill provides for the

following projects:

Navy Yard, Penri Harbor—Fleet landings and accessories, including acquisition of land,

Naval station, Guam—Quarters and accessories and services for officers, \$154,000,
Naval station, Key West—Marine rallway,

Naval station, Tutuila-Dispensary build-

Fleet operating base, Guantanamo—Shore facilities, including berthing, fleet landings, recreation facilities, buildings, power and service lines, and acquisition of land, \$3,000,-

service lines, and acquisition of land, value of the control of th

Ings, \$65,000.

Destroyer base, San Diego—Brig and marine guard building, \$80,000; barrneks and messhall building, \$150,000; shop buildings, \$229,000; cruiser graving drydock, \$3,000.000.

Naval Observatory, Washington—Instrument repair and storage building, \$250,000.

Naval ammunition depot, Balbon, C. Z.—Quarters for married enlisted men, \$190,000; quarters for officers, \$14,500.

Naval ordnance plant, Baldwin, N. Y.—Ammunition loading building, \$55,000.

Naval proving ground, Dallgren—Bont har-Naval proving ground.

Ammunition loading building, \$53,000.

Naval proving ground, Dahlgreu—Boat harbor, Piney Point, Md., including acquisition of land, \$25,000; barracks and mess-hall building, \$250,000; quarters for officers, \$75,000; quarters for married enlisted men, \$90,000; purchase of outlying tracts of land for spotting ranges, \$12,000.

Naval ammunition depot, Hawthorne, Nev.—Mine filling plant buildings, \$400,000; torpedo storchouse, \$90,000; quarters for married enlisted men and civilians, \$150,000.

Naval Powder Factory, Indianhead, Md.—Explosive "D" loading plant building, \$300,000; quarters for officers, \$30,000.

Naval ammunition depot, Iona Island, N. Y.—Storage building, \$150,000.

Naval ammunition depot, Iona Island, N. Y.—Storage building, \$150,000.

Naval torpedo station, Keyport, Wash.—Maintenage building, \$150,000.

Naval torpedo station, Keyport, Wash.— Maintenance building, \$100,000; torpedo shop building, \$275,000.

Naval ammunition depot, Lake Denmark, Naval ammunition depot, Lake Denmark, i. J.—Equilpment storage building, \$15,000. Naval ammunition depot, Mare Island, alif.—Mine assembly building, \$200,000; uardhouse and barracks building, \$100,000. Naval torpedo station, Newport, R. I.—Adguardhor

ministration building, \$250,000; magazine, \$5,000; alcohol and paint storehouse, \$20,000. Naval ammunition depot, Oahu, T. H.— Storehouse for inert materials, \$25,000. Naval ammunition depot, Puget Sound, Wash.—Bag-filling house, \$100,000; mariho barracks building, \$120,000; emergency power plant, \$50,000; quarters for officer, \$14,500. Naval ammunition depot, Saint Juliens Creek, Va.—Powder bag filling house, \$100,000; tracer loading building, \$100,000; projectile and case loading building, \$250,000; stor-

the not case loading building, \$100,000; projectile not case loading building, \$250,000; storage building, \$125,000.

Naval mine depot, Yorktown, Va.—TNT reclamation plant building, \$100,000; mine assembly building, \$150,000; quarters for officers, \$29,000

cers, \$29,000.

Naval air station, Anacostia, D. C.—Paint and oil storehouse, \$6,000.

Naval air station, Coco Solo, C. Z.—Seaplane hangar, \$450,000; aircraft storehouse, \$285,000; barracks and mess hall building, \$900,000; aircraft operations building, \$125,000; garage, \$200,000.

Marine aviation facilities, Charlotte Amalie, Marine aviation facilities, Charlotte Amalle, V. I.—Recreation facilities, \$15,009; addi-tional housing for naval personnel, \$92,000; scaplane hangar, \$250,000; bomb sight store-house and shop building, \$5,000. Naval air station, Guanhanamo—Torped and bomb sight storehouse and shop build-ing, \$25,000; landplane hangars, McCalla Hill, \$295,000

\$325,000.

Naval air station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.—
Aircraft storchouse, \$250,000; practice bomb
storage building, \$10,000; first-aid and decontamination station, \$15,000; landplane
hangars, \$500,000; recreation facilities, \$175,000; facet squadrons storchouse, \$60,000.

Naval air station, Norfolk, Va. — Fleet
squadrons storchouse, \$75,000.

Marine Carne, Flying, Field, Quantico, —

Naval air station, Norfolk, Va. — Fleet squadrons storehouse, \$75,000.

Marine Corps Flying Field, Quantico — Guardhouse, \$9,000; barracks and messhall building, Brown Field, \$25,000.

Marine barracks, Parris Island, S. C. — Landplane hangar, Page Field, \$250,000.

Naval hospital, Great Lakes, III.—Additional ward buildings, \$340,000.

Naval hospital, Norfolk—Additional wards and hospital holdings, \$669,000.

Naval hospital, Pearl Harbor, T. H.—Medical supply storehouse, \$275,000.

cal supply storehouse, \$275,000.

Naval hospital, Pensacola—Additional ward

Naval hospital, Pensacola—Additional ward buildings, \$350,000; barracks for corpsmen, \$75,000; quarters for nurses, \$75,000.

Naval radio station, Annapolis—Additional radio facilities, including quarters, \$140,000.

Naval radio station, Bainbridge Island, Wash.—Radio facilities, including buildings and purchase of land, \$75,000.

Naval radio station, Balboa, C. Z.—Radio receiving station, including buildings, \$650,000.

Naval radio station, Dutch Harbor, Alaska—Radio buildings, \$18,500.

Naval radio station, Summit, C. Z.—Quarters and accessories for operators, \$72,000.

Marine barracks, Quantico—Barracks buildings for school detachment, \$100,000; magazines, \$10,000.

Marine Corps, general—New training areas,

general-New training area Marine Corps,

Marine Corps, general—New training areas, including buildings and accessories and purchase of land, \$10,000,000.

Naval supply depot, Oakland, Calif.—Medical supply storchouse, \$300,000.

Tenth naval district (Puerto Rico)—Headquarters facilities, including administration building, quarters for officers and married enlisted men and barracks building and accessories, and including acquisition of land, \$450,000.

Fifteenth naval district—Storage facilities,

Fifteenth naval district-Storage facilities

Fifteenth naval district—Storage facilities, including buildings and accessories, \$1,000,000; housing for naval personnel, including buildings and accessories, \$1,527,000.

Expansion of naval training facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, \$15,000,000. Facilities for reserve midshipmen at such locations as the Secretary of the Navy, with the approval of the President may select, \$750,000.

"See. 2. To provide funds solely for the development of projects approved by the President under Title II of Public No. 671, approved June 28, 1940, to carry out its purpose of assuring the availability of housing for persons engaged in national defense activities, the authorization to issue obligations under section 20(a) of the Act approved 1 Sept. 1937, as amended, by increasing the amount authorized by said section by \$250,000,000. Federal contracts for the constructions under section 20(a) of the Act approved 1 Sept. 1937, as amended, by increasing the amount authorized by said section by \$250, 000,000. Federal contracts for the construction of projects (including purchases and supplies therefor) under Title II of said Public No. 671 may be made by the contracting agency involved in the same manner as contracts authorized under section 2 thereof."

### CC-Line Board Report

(Continued from First Page)

(b) From a list furnished by the Secretary of the Navy of all the officers who had been recommended for advancement but who had not been advanced on 25 June 1940, recommend to the Secretary of the Navy the date of commission and the precedence each officer would have had if his promotion had

occurred prior to his transfer.

(c) From a list to be furnished by the Secretary of the Navy of each of the officers in the rank of captain whose date of commission in such rank is earlier than 2 Feb. 1932, recommend to the Secretary of the Navy, the date of commission and precedence upon promotion, if promoted pursuant to the recommendation of the first line selection board convened for his rank after 25 June 1940, which each such officer would have had if he had remained in the line or if his original appointment had been in the line, provided that his existing relative rank, precedence, or seniority shall not be altered thereby with reference to other such officers advanced to the rank of rear admiral pursuant to the recommendation of the same or an earlier selection board.

board.

(d) From a list to be furnished by the Secretary of the Navy of commanders and lieutenant commanders who, while in the rank in which transferred, have been considered by staff selection boards, recommend the date of commission and precedence of each such officer if promoted pursuant to the recommendation of the first line selection board convened for his rank after 25 June 1940, which he would have had if such promotion had occurred prior to his transfer.

Admiral Greenshade was assisted by

Admiral Greenslade was assisted by Admiral Greenslade was assisted by group of colleagues representative of the various specialities concerned—the Construction Corps, AEDO's and EDO's to which the former Construction Corps officers will be assigned, and the Regular Line. On the board are Capt. Felix Gygax, director of the Naval Reserve Policy Division; Capt. Walter W. Webster AEDO: Compt. Lames H. Chedwick. ster, AEDO; Comdr. James H. Chadwick, EDO, and Comdr. Lawrence T. Haugen, former Construction Corps officer. Lt. Comdr. Neil K. Dietrich is recorder.

## Active Duty for 2,000 Reservists

Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox stated this week that 2,000 of the 5,000 re-serve midshipmen to be given training under the Navy Department's recently in-augurated Reserve officers' training pro-gram will be brought to extended active nty upon completion of their training.
Outlining progress being made on the

program, he pointed out that more than 600 reservists are now at sea aboard the USS Wyoming on a four-week primary training cruise, with the USS Illinois being fitted to give 300 of these Reserve midshipmen a more advanced training of three months' duration. He announced that Northwestern University has been designated as the second advanced training center, with a new dormitory being set aside for housing 400 of the trainees at one time. Northwestern University for a number of years has had a Naval ROTC it. Three 3-month courses, beginning 16 Sept. 1940, will be given at this school.

Mr. Knox also announced that a second primary group, consisting of approxi-mately 1,500 men, would be given training by 14 Sept. 1940. He said that three battleships will be employed on this cruise. Colonel Knox pointed out that if additional facilities are necessary, the University of California at Los Angeles

and Tulane University, La., will be used. Keeping on the personnel subject, Mr. Knox announced that letters have been sent to 50 graduates of Naval architectural schools in an endeavor to incre technical staff of the Navy in shipbuilding lines.

Mr. Knox announced that seven mer-

chant ships have been purchased by the Navy for conversion into Naval auxiliaries, and that new names have been given to four.

The Maritime Commission vessel, Sea Arrow, renamed the Tangier, of 7,773 tons, will be used as a seaplane tender. The Maritime Commission vessels, the President Grant and the President Jackson, each 14,000 tons, built in 1921, will be renamed the USS Harris and the USS Zeilin and used for cargo and passenger transports. The Harris is named for the late Col. John Harris, USMC, 5th Commandant of the Marine Corps and the Zeilin is named in honor of the late Brig. Gen. Jacob Zeilin, USMC, 6th Com-

mandant of the Marine Corps.

The Grace Line vessels, Santa Barbara and Santa Maris, of 15,000 tons each, built in 1928, will be used as Marine Corps

transports. The 7,886 ton Mormacpen built this year by the Maritime Commission at a cost of \$3,000,000 will be us sion at a cost of \$5,000,000 will be use as a submarine tender. The Navy in purchased the Iroquois, a 6,200 ton resel, built in 1927 and owned by the Agwilines, for use as a hospital ship an renamed the vessel the USS Solace.

In addition to the above enumerate vessels, Mr. Know sold that is.

vessels, Mr. Knox said that in the appropriations now before Congress, fundare contained for the purchase of 27 M ditional merchant vessels as naval auxi He said that these vessels are di

aries. He said that these vessels are di tributed over all categories.

Turning to the labor problem, Mr. Kno said that he has conversed at length with Mr. Sidney Hillman, of the National De fense Advisory Council, and that a servey is being made of the employment: quirements of private yards with a view to determining the existing shortages an providing for the redistribution of skills labor from inland areas to ship constru tion centers on the coast.

### Marines' Action Saves Mate

Parris Island — The thundersto which hit Parris Island with such fo last Saturday might have proved fat for Pvt. Bruce S. Wilcox, had it not be for the presence of mind and quick act Corporal Kelpner and Pharmaci Mate Harter.

Wilcox, of Platoon 42, was on duty telephone operator in the pits of " Range at the Parris Island Rifle Ra when lightning hit the telephone line a knocked him out. His heartbeat stop entirely, but Corporal Kelpner, in ch of the pit, rushed him in his car to the firing line. There Kelpner picked a Pharmacist's Mate Harter, and the mof them applied artificial respiration. Wilcox for about twelve minutes, s cessfully reviving him and then rush him to the Parris Island hospital.

The medical officer of the day gave opinion that had it not been for the mediate steps taken by Kelpner and Ha ter there would have been no chance recovery for Wilcox. Both have received letters of commendation from the Co manding General.

# INSURANCE

provides the most effective way of making the uncertain certain.

The Navy Mutual Aid Association offers the most economical method of providing your dependents with proper protection.

The ideal form of protection for Naval Officers.

Room 1038, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

# **ELECTRIC BOAT (0**

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N.Y

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS
GROTON, CONN.
Shipbuilders and Engineers Specialties
SUBMARINES
Diesel Engines

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS
BAYONNE, N. J.
"Quality for Half a Century"
Motors and Generators
All Types
For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS Bayonne, N. J.
ELCO CRUISERS
Safety Fuel System
Bulkhead Construction Vibrationless Pear

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St., New York, N. Y.

nary st ad of nrts getti: The Gene coope us and S

July 27,

n sim and the will eral Sta

a J. Per given l he new d and gener ral N

give the ority in w lacks given o in his for meral M n., 25 May Military

of the d Army of the

d Artiller

has her Supply) Force

om Ft.

ring pe

g Gen. A Maj. Adn P; Capt ee, AC. Col. Mars Deartille chief of Pearso Maj. Al Officer e folloy

ts at F I Arm Troop, Int Arn Cavalry Cavalr t); 69th Field A

mored),
th Infantr;
th Field Ari
th Reconns
th Reconns
th Engin
tailon (Ari
th Signal T
mored).
Bth Ordnam
th QM Co
mored).

macpena Commis-be used

ton ves

ship and ace, umerated

the ap-ss, funds of 27 adal auxill s are di

Mr. Knor ngth with ional De-at a sur-yment re-h a view tages and of skilled

construc

Mate

ck actio

duty a

line as n char

hance o

he Com-

CE

ray of

ain.

tion

Naval

CO.

RKS

ry'

08

s Pope

### Army Expansion

(Continued from First Page)

greency. We're taking a few pre-mary steps this time in time of peace, send of running around after trouble arts getting a staff." The General Headquarters will work in

the General Headquarters will work in the cooperation with the War Departer General Staff and the chiefs of the staff and the chiefs of the commanders over all harbor defense my commanders over all harbor defense mommanders over all harbor defense mobile troops, including GHQ aviaand the Armored Force, but not over verses garrisons. Its initial duty of eding and supervising training of sps will not abolish that duty in G-3, earl Staff, which will still retain con-orer the Service and other Schools dromaligate general policies.

in J. Pershing, General of the Armies digiven his warmest approval to crea-

of given his warmest approval to creanot the GHQ. Chief of Staff, General
Fair is temporarily in Washington.
In has been commandant of the Commed and General Staff School, Ft.
Areaworth, Kan., and will become a
not general on 1 Dec.
General Moore's appointment, beside reding General Bryden of much work,
fligive the new Armored Force a central
mority in Washington, a command that
was lacks, though General Chaffee has

derstorm ich fores ved fatal now lacks, though General Chaffee has a given carte blanche to organize and in his force in the field.

his force in the field.

eral McNair was born in Verndale,
25 May 1883, and upon graduation from

litary Academy in 1904 was commissecond lieutenant of Artillery. He was
led through the ranks, becoming
dier general in 1937. He served in the
an punitive expedition in 1916, and in
g, with the 1st Division, A.E.F., then

eral Headquarters, and again with the
lysison in Germany. of "A" le Range

ar to the icked up the two ivision in Germany. a return to the United States he was ration to rushing gave his the imand Har

governmany.

For return to the United States he was smeter at the General Service Schools and at a tudent of the School of the Line. He is also been assistant commandant of the bif at tillery School, executive officer in the bif of the Chief of Field Artillery, complete of the 2nd Field Artillery Brigade, it since 6 April 1939 commandant of the manad and General Staff School.

[Geral Moore was born in California, Mo., 1844, 1845]

[Ser. 1889 and graduated from West Point 1865, joining the Corps of Engineers. He bif grade of brigadier general in 1938, finance, he first commanded the 318th Engines, then was Assistant Chief Engineer, and Army. Upon return to this country of graduated with distinction from the biel of the Line, then completed the courses the General Service School and the War Bege.

ge. has been Assistant Chief of Engineers, her of the Navai Mission to Peru, com-ler of the Atlantic Sector, Panama Canal riment, commander of the 18th Infantry the, and finally Assistant Chief of Staff, (Simple).

Force CO's Personal Staff

From Ft, Knox, Ky., came announce-th this week of appointment of the lowing personal and technical aides by

lowing personal and technical aides by its Gen. Adna R. Chaffee, commander the Armored Force:

Maj. Adna C. Hamilton, Inf., aide-demp; Capt. Gustavus W. West, Cav., dig aide-de-camp, and 1st Lt. Robert Lize, AC, aide-de-camp.

Oi. Marshall Magruder, FA, chief of martillery; Lt. Col. John C. Kennedy, C. chief of corps aviation; Lt. Col. Madan Pearson, AGD, adjutant general;

Maj. Alden H. Wiatt, chemical warze officer. ENGINE

be following changes of designation libs at Ft. Knox which are going into I Armored Corps were also an-

7700p, 7th Cav. Brig.—to Hq. Com-lst Armored Division. Cavalry—to 1st Armored Regiment

The Cavalry—to 13th Armored Regiment (at); 60th Armored Regiment (Medium).

The Field Artillery—to 68th Field Artillery—

Mored),
Marantry—to 6th Infantry (Armored);
Field Artillery Battalion (Armored),
Reconnaissance and Support Squadron
lat Reconnaissance Battalion (Armored),
th Engineer Troop—to 16th Engineer
lation (Armored)

Signal Troop—to 47th Signal Company

limered).
|Ma Ordnance Company—to 19th Ordnance
| ABM (Armored).
| Ma QM Company—to 13th QM Battalion

4th Medical Troop—to 47th Medical Bat-talion (Armored). The Adjutant General's Department has issued tables of organization strength has issued tables of organization strength for units of the Armored Force and units not part of the Armored Force whose strength is being affected as a result of creation of the Force. Following are the units affected, with their old and new allotments: Miscellaneous

13th QM Bn.

	14th QM Bn	New	24
	QM Det. Hq.	New	
	OM 1 Die He	None	
	QM 1 Div. Hq QM 2 Div. Hq	746.62	1
ı	QM 2 Div. Hq	New	
ı	48th Med. Bn	New	219
1	47th Med. Bn	New	219
1	Corps Hq. MDD Armored Regts. (1st, 13th,	New	
1	MDD Armored Regts. (1st, 13th,		
1	66th, 68th)		25
ı	MDD Armored Regts. (69th, 67th)		20
ı	MDD Armored Inf (6th 41st)		25
ı	MDD Armored Inf. (6th, 41st) MDD Armored FA (68th, 14th)		13
J	Die File Cook cock		1
1	Div. Fin. Secs. each	214	19
ı	18th Ord. Co.	109	19
ı	17th Ord. Co	100	
1	47th Sig. Co	111	135
ı	48th Sig. Co	New	137
Į	1st Sig. Tp.	77	7
ĺ	48th Sig. Co. 1st Sig. Tp. Corps Sig. Sec.	New	
ĺ	Each Div. Sec	New	
Ì	Engineers		
Ì	17th Engr. Bn	New	40
1	30th Engr. Bn	319	319
I	47th Engr. Trp.	128	None
1	(120 to 16th Bn., 8 to 17th Bn.)		
1	16th Engr. Bn	Now	40
1		246.94	400
ı	Cavalry		
ı	Hq. & Hq. Co. Cps	New	9
ł	Hq. & 1st Brig	New	80
Į	Hq. & 1st Brig 2nd Recn. Bn	New	539
ı	2nd Cav. 3rd Cav. Hq. & Hq. Co. 1 Div. 1st Reen. Bn.	788	788
I	3rd Cav	659	659
1	Ha. & Ha. Co. 1 Div	119	165
1	1st Reen. Bn	481	539
1	1st Armd. Regt	1079	1363
ı	13th Armd, Regt	1051	1335
ı	Sep. Combat Car Sq	136	(
ı	Artillery		
l	68th FA	701	800
ı	68th FA		746
١	80th FA	2.90	
ı	5 Div. Arty., Ft. Knox	165	165
1	14th FA	300	800
Į	78th FA Bn	New	657
ł	78th FA Bn. 27th FA Bn.	New	656
ł	Div. Arty, Secs. each	0.0	3
l	Arty. Sec. Corp	New	3
I	Infantry		
ĺ	Infantry   G6th Armd, Reg.   G8th Armd, Reg.   Hq. & Hq. Co. 2 Div.   Hq. & Hq. Co. 2 Brig.   G7th Reg.   G7th R	899	1335
ł	68th Armd. Reg	783	1335
ĺ	Ha. & Ha. Co. 2 Div	New	165
l	Hq. & Hq. Co. 2 Brig	New	80
١	67th Regt.	488	1026
l	67th Regt	507	998
ì	6th Inf.	719	1446
l	Alok Ind	317	1413
ı	Air Corps Sec	New	14
l	Air cook div	New	
l	Air each divOld allotment to Cavalry Units,	Array	norod
ĺ	Corne 9 000	Air	.oreu
l	Corps, 2,866.	ollow	es t
l	New allotment, 4115. Divided as f	ollow	94
ĺ	Hq. and Hq. Co., 1st Armd. Corps .		194
١	Hq. and Hq. Co., 1st Armd. Div		165
ĺ	Hq. and Hq. Co., 1st Armd. Div 1st Recn. Bn	* * * * *	539
ĺ	2nd Rech. Bh		13-115
ſ	Hq. and Hq. Co., 1st Armd. Brig	*****	80
	1st Armd Rogt & Rand		

 
 1st Armd. Regt. & Band
 1363

 13th Armd. Regt.
 1335

 Old allotment to Infantry Units, Armored
 Corps. 3.713.

 New allotment, 7.792. Divided as follows:
 Hq. and Hq. Co., 2nd Armd. Div.
 165

 Hq. and Hq. Co., 2nd Armd. Brig.
 80

 66th Armd. Regt.
 1335

 68th Armd. Regt.
 1335

 67th Armd. Regt.
 1926

 69th Armd. Regt.
 908

 6th Inf. and Band
 1440

 41st Inf. Armd.
 1413
 41st Inf. Armd. ....

Triangular Divisions
Below are given further details on the organization of the reconnaissance unit which will be attached to each triangular division. Formation of this unit was advocated by observers at the Ft. Benning and Sabine Area maneuvers. This change in the organization of the triangular divi-sion is the only one under consideration at this time, General Marshall stated this

week.

Peace strength of the reconnaissance unit provides I captain, 3 second lieutenants and 2 first lieutenants. Bringing the unit up to war strength gives it an additional first lieu-

war strength gives it an additional first lieutenant.

The enlisted strength (peace) upon which the units are now being formed gives it the following ratings. There will be minor modifications due to the fact that 115 men is the peace strength and the War Department has allotted only 165 men to each of the troops.

There will be one first sergeant, with a staff sergeant who will act as chief mechanic. There will be 13 sergeants, 1 assigned to communications, 1 to mess, 4 to platoons, 6 to sections and 1 to supply. The organization calls for 16 corporals, 14 of whom will be car commanders, 1 of whom will be a squad

leader and 1 assigned to the motor supply

section.

The organization calls for 28 privates first class and 56 privates. These men, with specialist's rating noted, are distributed as follows: 1 armorer (4th), 1 armorer (5th), 1 bugler, 1 clerk (3rd), 1 chauffeur (5th), 2 chauffeurs (6th), 1 cook (4th), 1 cook (5th), 19 scout car drivers (4th), 18 machine gunners (5th), 2 mechanics (5th), 1 motorcycle messenger (6th), 5 radio operators (3rd), 6 radio operators (4th), 10 motorcycle scouts (5th) and 10 riflemen.

operators (4th), 10 motorcycle scouts (5th) and 10 riflemen.

The troop will have 20 scout cars, 12 solo motorcycles, 2 sidecar motorcycles, one ½-ton, 4x4 command and reconnaissance truck, three 2½-ton, 6x6 cargo trucks, 3 light machine guns, .30 calibre, 40 heavy machine guns, .30 calibre, 20 machine guns, .50 calibre and 34 submachine guns, .45 calibre.

Each scout car carries two calibre .30 heavy machine guns, one calibre .50 machine gun and one calibre .45 submachine gun . Each motorcycle has 1 submachine gun and each truck has one calibre .30 machine gun.

More ROTC Officers Relieved
Nine Ordnance officers of the Regular
Army, one at each of the following civilian educational institutions, will be replaced on ROTC duty by Reserve or retired officers, Secretary of War Stimson announced: Massachusetts Institute of announced: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cornel University, Lehigh University, Georgia School of Technology, University of Cincinnati, University of Michigan, University of Oklahoma, Uni-versity of California, Berkeley, and Le-land Stanford Junior University. This will make a total of 357 Regular Army officers scheduled to be replaced by Reserve or retired officers at schools hav-

Army officers scheduled to be replaced by Reserve or retired officers at schools having senior units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

In addition to the Regular Army officers returning to Ordnance duty in the Army, approximately 400 Ordnance Reserve officers will be placed on extended active duty at their own request to help accelerate ordnance production incident to the needs of the expanded Army. to the needs of the expanded Army

to the needs of the expanded Army.

Public Relations Office Shifted
To bring the War Department Public
Relations Branch more directly under
the Chief of Staff, that agency this week
was removed from jurisdiction of Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 (Military Intelligence), and placed directly under
Deputy Chief of Staff William Bryden.
The agency, headed by Maj. Ward H.
Maris, FA, will now be known as "Public Relations Branch, Office Deputy Chief
of Staff, War Department General Staff."
In echelons subordinate to the War Department and in all tactical and admin-

partment and in all tactical and administrative units, public relations will remain a function of command as prescribed in Army Regulations, and will continue to be exercised through the intelligence section of each commander's staff

Reserves on Duty
General Marshall, at his press conference this week, announced that more than 10,000 Reserve officers were now on extended active duty, including those with

troops, those in various bureaus and those with the Air Corps.

The platoons and companies and cor-responding units of Regular Army troops in the United States are now about 80 per cent staffed with Reserve officers, Conceal Marshall said, only about 20 per General Marshall said, only about 20 per cent of officers of company grade on duty with small units being Regulars.

### War Dept. Announcement

A series of public announcements were sued by the War Department this week in answer to questions which have been flooding Army officials. Among the de-partment's statements were the follow-

The War Department has been receiving re The War Department has been receiving requests that specified roads in various parts of the country be designated as highways of military importance, with the idea, in some instances, that if such designation is made, some Federal funds may be available for the improvement of these highways.

improvement of these highways.

Secretary Stimson stated that though the War Department is interested, in a broad sense, in highways for national defense, it has found "that highways constructed for commercial purposes and internal development substantially fill national-defense needs." The War Department has no funds for road const. stction, he explained, except on military reservations, and, as a result, its recommendations are transmitted to the gov-

ernment agencies in charge of highway de-

velopment.

Business Men's Camps

At the present time the War Department does not contemplate additional business and professional men's camps, such as those now being held throughout the country for some 3,000 civic leaders, aged 25 to 50 years.

Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce
The Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce,
Washington, D. C., is the civilian agency that
is coordinating matters pertaining to aircraft
production with representatives of the aircraft industry. Communities offering aircraft
production facilities are making their offers
to that organization.

to that organization.

Dependency Cause for Discharge
The discharge of enlisted men from the Army on account of dependency of near relatives is specifically authorized by statute (Section 29. Act of Congress approved 4 June 1920), which provides that when by reason of death or disability of a member of a family of an enlisted man, occurring after his enlistment, members of his family become dependent upon him for care or support, he may, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be discharged from the service of the United States.

National Guard Locations

from the service of the United States.

National Guard Locations

Replying to requests that National Guard units be established in specific locations in certain states, the War Department said that the National Defense Act reserves to the several States and Territories the right to determine and fix the location of all National Guard units within their respective borders.

Reserve Officers To Command

In making assignments of Reserve officers ordered to active duty training during the various maneuvers to be held during August, the War Department directs that Reserve officers assigned to a unit be limited to the number which is appropriate to the unit and not in excess of its training capabilities; that, wherever practicable, Reserve officers be assigned to troop duty, thereby making Regular officers available for umpire and related duties; that where Reserve officers of field grade cannot be given appropriate assignments in battalions and regiments, consideration be given to the assignment of suitably qualified officers to division, corps, or higher headquarters; and that insofar as possible, Reserve officers be given, during a considerable part of their tour of duty, actual work, definite command or responsibility, and active participation in the maneuver.

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal.

### For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C. C. C.

The Firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take ad-vantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Gov-

### ARMY QUARTERMASTER **SUPPLIES**

Silver Slice Grapefruit, Canned; Silver Nip Grapefruit Juice; Golden Nip Orange Juice

FLORIDA FRUIT CANNERS, INC. Frostproof, Florida

Boxes, Chests and Instrument Cases THE PILLIOD CABINET COMPANY

Planters "Cocktail" Virginia Salted Pea-nuts; 1 lb. and ½ lb. Vacuum Tins Packed 12's; 5c Bags Va. Salted Peanuts, packed 24's; 5c Jumbo Peanut Candy Bars, packed 24's.

PLANTERS NUT & CHOCOLATE CO. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### FORAGE AND SUBSISTENCE

Preserves-Marmalades; Soups-Stews; Pickles-Relishes; Tomato Products; Date & Nut Bread, etc.

### THE CROSSE & BLACKWELL COM-PANY

6801 Eastern Avenue Baltimore, Maryland

# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN. President and Publisher

LEROY WHITMAN,

Editor

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Representatives:
Hill F. Best
5 West Larned St.
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7299 540 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Ill.—Sup. 2141

Alleva & Riordan Weightman Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.—Rit. 0250

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and
Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1940

"Adequate defense requires forces relative to other nations."—Herbert Hoover.

OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant, and enlisted personnel,

Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant, and enlisted personner, active and retired.
 Revision of the promotion system for the Staff Corps of the Navy in accordance with the sentiment expressed by the officers concerned; perfection of the Navy Line Personnel Act; authorization for the retirement of colonels of the Army with the rank of brigadier general; clarification of the const guard promotion system.
 Expansion of the Regular Army and the National Guard to a strength of at least 550,000 men with provision for complete personnel and materiel and training for 100 per cent efficiency; personnel for the Navy and Marine Corps capable of fully manning all vessels of the fleet and the Fleet Marine Force.
 Additional increases in grades and ratings, with compensation for technical knowledge and skill required by modernization.
 Active duty training and service school attendance for available officers of the Reserve Corps; appropriations for the expansion program of the Navai Reserves.
 Revision of pension laws to assure widows of the Regular Services a living income.
 Compensation for service personnel whose privately owned automobiles are employed as Government business.

WE SHALL HOPE THAT THE NEW TRAINING SET-UP announced by the War Department will produce efficient soldiers, and enable their coordination as an effective Army, within the short period of time which swift-moving events would seem to leave us for the completion of our preparations. When the impending conscription law goes into effect, the eyes of every mother will be fixed upon the conduct of the Army toward her son. It will be expected that he will not only be well housed, clothed and fed, but that he will be taught as quickly as possible how to handle the weapons placed in his hands, and how to use them so as to operate with even greater efficiency than the Germans have done. It is a terriffic responsibility that has been placed upon the Army High Command, and, to discharge it to national satisfaction, the plan announced in our news columns was conceived. Between the adoption of the plan and its execution, however, there are many difficulties to be overcome. There is the past system to be discarded. There are new methods based upon the lessons of the European war, to be inculcated, and with which instructing officers must familiarize themselves before they can train the troops. These officers will heed the advice of the experienced and able Lt. Gen. Drum to the CMTC, at Niagara: "Army training should develop initiative and self-reliance by giving reasons, and not by parrot-like memorizing of rules and regulations." In other words, men cannot be taught unless their instructors know the whys and wherefores of the program laid down by the High Command. Defeat and death have made the British realize the importance of proper and up to date training, as shown by the announcement that General Viscount Gort has been appointed Inspector General of Training. Gort's rank assures his absolute control of training, and his experience will enable him to impart to all the troops in England the best methods of attack and defense in operations against a foe, who has shown thorough coordination of air and mechanized units with Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery. The position of General Marshall in the matter of authority over training will be comparable to that of General Gort, but he will still be compelled to attend to the increasingly heavy duties of the office he holds. However, he has personal confidence in the ability and judgment of Brig. Gen. McNair, and this will be a tower of strength to that officer in the performance of the high trust laid upon him.

BECAUSE IT SEEMS TO MEAN protection for the seaboard cities, strong popular sentiment is back of what the politicians call a "Two Ocean Navy." They have visualized independent Fleets in the Atlantic and Pacific. From Penobscot to Palm Beach, from Miami to Galveston, from Seattle to San Diego, it is expected that vessels will be available to drive an enemy from nearby waters. If this picture appears to be overdrawn, the historian will remind one of the demands of New England ports for naval protection during the war with Spain forty-two years ago.

Perhaps the best illustration of the consequences of naval division is that of Russia during her war with Japan shortly after our war with Spain. She had a Fleet in the Baltic, a Fleet in the Black Sea, a squadron at Vladivostok and another squadron at Port Arthur. The Japanese Admiralty devoted its immediate attention to the Far Eastern forces of its enemy. Vladivostok was blockaded, the Russian command at Port Arthur was driven to sea and sunk. When Rojestvensky appeared with his vessels, to which had been added some from the Black Sea, he was annihilated. It was a case of being destroyed in detail.

Mahan has dwelt upon the evils of division. The Navy knows its peril, and has just expressed it in an appeal to the Press by Lt. Comdr. B. L. Austin. If it be argued that England has a Fleet operating from her shores, and another in the Mediterranean, be it noted that each is far superior to that of the Germans or the Italians. In other words, the aim of strategy always must be to have an overwhelming force at the point of danger. For the safety of the country, let us be done with the nonsense of a Fleet marked "A" and one marked "P."

### Service Humor

### Sea Story

The following story is told of naviga-tion on the Yangtze River in the days when it was dangerous to show lights of any kind, same lights being used as tar-

gets.

The Captain of a destroyer of the Yangtze Patrol, well aware of the changing nature of the channel, and still more painfully aware of the necessity of running at night, devised the following

In the eyes of the ship he placed two mess boys each equipped with a dishpan full of potatoes. When the Captain be-came doubtful of his position, he would call out, "Cast Starboard" whereupon the starboard mess boy would pick up a spud and throw it as far as possible, listen in-tently and, when he heard it splash, re-port to the bridge, "Splash starboard, sid." Then the Captain would size Then the Captain would sing out,

The port mess boy would then follow The port mess boy would then follow the procedure of the starboard, listen in-tently, and sing out "Splash port," or "no splash port," as the case might be. If the latter were the situation the Captain would immediately order "right full rudald immediatery o....
" and away they go.
—Bamboo Breezes.

### To the End

Husband-"I have left instructions in

my will that I am to be cremated."
Wife—"Yes, just like you to go and leave ashes all over the place." -Bamboo Breezes.

### Short Short

"Whatever happened to the little girl in cotton stockings?"
"Nothing."

-Windy City Breeze.

### Modern Version

They wear jackets with yokes, plns, shield and stays. They have aprons and laps. Not only do they have shoes, but have short pumps and even hose. while they drag trains behind them. They also attract attention with puffs and mufflers, and sometimes need guiding and require a man to feed them. They all smoke and are much steadier when they are hooked up. They are called lo-

-The Log.

In the 13 July issue, we left unfinished a limerick concerning Sergeant Stout. "T.E.F." has supplied the last line, completing the limerick to read as follows: There was a Sergeant named Stout, Who delighted in "turning 'em out,"

He was hard through and through. And each day yelled himself blue, But now all's quiet for he's down with the gout.

the gout.

Herewith is presented a limerick, for which a last line is sought to be published in the 10 Aug. 1940 issue of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

There was a sailor named Stair,

Who was losing most of his hair, He tried cure after cure, But no locks could he lure,

(Any similarity in names to persons living or dead is purely coincidental.)

### ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUES. TION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon u possible after receipt.

C. D. H .- Sect. 37-a of the Natio Defense Act states that Reserve office on active duty of less than 30 days injured in line of duty are entitled to benefit of civilian employees of the U.
Government. For a maximum period
up to six months they are also entitle
to active duty pay, to commutation
rations and mileage home. The fact the pay may be given for up to six most does not put an officer in status of ha ing been called for more than 30 day and so does not entitle him to pension

D. H. S .- Master and technical a geants of the Air Corps will be promounder the system established last year combination of service in grade or high in Air Corps, in Army, plus efficient rating—but service in grade requirements have been reduced to six month in preparation for expansion and many preparation and many preparation for expansion and many preparation for e in preparation for expansion and is lists are being prepared. (See p. 115.5, July issue.) Next warrant officer's em-probably this autumn. Details of is system not yet available.

### In the Journal

10 Years Ago
It has been announced that Maj. 60
Douglas MacArthur will succeed Genet
Charles P. Summerall as Chief of Su of the United States Army on 20 No 1930. It is interesting to note that i though General MacArthur is the yo the line, has gest major general of January, he stands No. 7 on the list 21 major generals of the line. He is 10 command of the Philippine Dep ment.

20 Years Ago The United States Army entry for the Gordon Bennett International Cup R is scheduled to sail from New York @ 2 Aug. Among the officers going abroal Lt. Alfred Puryear, AC, USA. The fifthis year will be over a closed course 300 kilometers (186.3 miles), with b United States and France the leading contenders. contenders.

30 Years Ago Lt. Martin K. Metcalf, USN, commu-ing the torpedoboat destroyer Lawre and commander of the 3rd Division the Pacific Torpedo Fleet, left the W coast this week for Annapolis, Md., wife he has been detailed to act as in gunnery and ordnance at the Xn Academy.

50 Years Ago The German Government is about erect a monument in Samoa to the met ory of the German sailors who lost be lives during the hurricane at Afia @ March 1889.

75 Years Ago The wife of the Confederate Get Ewell arrived at Fort Warren this we with an order from President John for the release for the release of her husband. On high the oath of allegiance he was herated and both left for the South same day.

Ge

W

Orge AF

GEN. GE Col. Thro huma Co Maj. Les (Ch. of St Inj. Geo

Maj. Frances. GS., Tash., D.

M John

d Char EDGE A Mai. Guy

nt Joe Col. Hug

own app Col. Louis I. T., 15 Se Maj. Ray In to 4th
Maj. Geor mended; f hast. qm. Maj. Lea hied; fron m. Atlant: Maj. Jose h qm., Ft. Maj. Hub

e asst. m'l Dep., Mj. Rob Maj. Char M). Char bp., to S. Mij. Roy leas, to a Mij. Law sters amer

llowing Christ Ch. lif.), let I lorge R. W liss, (Inf.) hj. Braxte Incatee, Maj Arthu

W. Pr

nton, (In bran, (Inf. t Lt. Char Broom, ( ot. Clar ity, Va pt. Mic

dy, to c t Lt. K 29 Aug MAJ. G

lass., 1 Aug leps, Ft. K Col. Wilse

AL. ARMY

OURS. er will

Nation

ve office O days led to t

the U. period

o entiti

itation

fact th

ix month is of his 30 days pension

nical se

promo

ast year or higher

efficien requi

ix me and ne p. 1157.2 er's exa s of ne

Maj. General of General of State of State of State of State of State

the you ie, havia hday la

the list of He is not e Depart

ry for the Cup Rad Fork on 3 abroad 5 The rid

course with the leading

Commani Lawrent the wa

the Nam

about t

the men

Afia on a

this west
this west
t Johnson
On take
was like
South the

War Department Organized Reserves

# OFFICIAL ORDERS

8

Navy Department Marine Corps

### ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson

Chief of Staff General George C. Marshall

GENERAL STAFF CORPS EN. GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. of S.

Gal. Thruston Hughes, (AGD), from GSC, hama Canal Dept., 7 Aug. Mil. Lealie B. Groves, jr., (CE), from off. (20. of Staff, 22 July, to off. of QMG, Wash.,

C. hj. George E. Huthsteiner, (Cav.), from mi, ocorge r. Huthsteiner, (Cav.), from mintry attache, Latvia, Estonia and Lithu-sia, to military attache to Helsinki, Finland. Id. Frank J. McSherry, (CAC), from War byt GS, 13 Oct., to Ch. of Staff, GSC, Inh., D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. E. S. ADAMS, AG
M. John F. Clapham, from Ft. Sam HousTexas, 19 Aug., to home and await re-

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPT.

JAJ. GEN. VIRGIL L. PETERSON, IG

6d. Charles B. Elliott, (Inf.), from IGD,

§ Benning, Ga., to GSC, hq., 9th Div., Ft.

leg. N. C.

RIDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT. MAJ. GEN. ALLEN W. GULLION, JAG M. Guy M. Kinman, from Ft. Sam Hous-M. Texas, to I Armored Div., Ft. Knox,

ic. Capt. Joel B. Olmsted, from Wash., D. C., 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga. Capt. William P. Connally, Jr., (FA), from Inda, D. C., 27 July, to hq., 8th CA, Camp Indaga, S. C.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS
LL GEN. EDMUND B. GREGORY, QMG 6d. Hugo E. Pitz, retired, 31 Dec., upon hown application after more than 32 years'

known application after more than 32 years swice.

©d. Louis C. Wilson, from Governors Isl., I.T., I3 Sept., to hq., 5th CA, Ft. Hayes, O. Kai, Ray H. Green, from Jefferson Bks., Is. to 4th QM Bn., Ft. Benning, Gn. Isl., George H. Bare, (Inf.), prior orders meded; from Brooks Fid., Texas, 25 Aug., 5184, Leander Larson, prior orders reside; from New York, N. Y., to asst. constr. In. Atlanta, Ga.

Isl. Joseph D. Hahn, from Ft. Wayne, 540., Ft. Brady, Mich.

Isl. Hubert W. Beyette, from Bklyn., N. I. to asst. qm. supply offr., San Antonio fed Dep., Texas.

Isl. Robert F. Carter, prior orders reside.

sied, Maj. Charles O. Thrasher, from S. F. Gen'l Sp. to S. F. QM Zone, Ft. Mason, Calif. Maj. Roy L. Schuyler, from Ft. Bliss, 5tas, to asst. qm., Ft. Benning, Ga. Maj. Lawrence L. Skinner, (Inf.), prior there amended; to 4th QM Bn., Ft. Benning,

Maj. Francis L. Ready, (Cav.), prior orders

All, Francis L. Ready, (Cav.), prior orders booked.
Following officers, prior orders revoked:
Following officers, prior orders revoked:
Following officers, prior orders revoked:
Following C. Strawn, (Cav.), Capt.
Mak. C. Holbrook, (FA), Maj. Jack E. Brefst, Capt. George E. Steinmeyer, jr., lift, lat Lt. Carl W. Kohls, (Inf.), 1st Lt. Gorge R. Walton, (Inf.), Maj. John D. Chamlos, (Inf.), Capt. Joneph R. Bogherty, (Inf.), Capt. Houns B. Harper, Kaj. Bewiss D. Gordan, (Inf.), Maj. Edward F. Macatec, (Inf.), Capt. Hugh Macintosh, Inf.), Maj. William R. McMaster, (Inf.), Gp. Arthur R. Thomms, lat Lt. Charles N. Royse, (Inf.), 1st Lt. Harold R. Low, 1st Lt. Law W. Parr, jr., (Inf.), 1st Lt. Victor E. Malson, (Inf.), 1st Lt. Maynard D. Pedersen, Carl, Capt. Edward H. Clouser, Capt. Rexel W. Andrews, (Inf.), Capt. Thomas J. Ishan, (Inf.), Capt. George P. O'Neill, (Inf.), Lit. L. Karles P. Bellican, (Inf.), Capt. Thad & Rosom, (Inf.), 1st Lt. Charles P. Bellican, (Inf.), Capt. Thad & Rosom, (Inf.), 1st Lt. Charles E. Johnson, Inf.), Inf.

Apt. Clarence Renshaw, from constr. qm., Monroe, to constr. qm., Ft. Monroe and

and the state of t

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGÉE, SG

Medical Curps

Medical Curps

Sia, Robert H. Duenner, from Boston,
Sias, 1 Aug., to Hq. and Hq. Co., I Armored

Strap, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Col. Wilson C. von Kessler, from Indian-

apolis, Ind., 5 Aug., to 7th Div., Camp Ord,

apolis, Ind., 5 Aug., to 7th Div., Camp Ord, Calif.

Col. Samuel J. Morris, retired, 31 July, disability incident to service.
Following officers, from Hawaiian Dept., to station indicated: Col. William W. Vaughan to Ft. Slocum, N. Y.; Lt. Col. William O. H. Prosser to San Fran. Pt. of Embk., Ft. Mason, Calif., and Capt. James W. Howard to Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Lt. Col. Charles G. Sonder, prior orders amended: to hq., 4th CA, Atlanta, Ga.
Lt. Col. Howard J. Hutter, from Hot Springs Nat'l Pk., Ark., 1 Aug., to Ft. Bragg, N. C.

N. C.
Lt. Col. Herbert L. Freeland, retired, 31
July, disability incident to service.
Lt. Col. Robert P. Williams, from 1st Med.
Reg., to 7th Div., Camp Ord, Calif.
Following officers, from Panama Canal
Dept., to station indicated: Lt. Col. Lucius
K. Patterson to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn.,
N. Y., and Capt Allan A. Craig to Army and
Navy Gen'l Hosp., Hot Springs Nat'l Pk.,
Ark.

Ark.
Lt. Col. Edwin L. Brackney, from Minneapolis, Minn., 20 Aug., fo West Coast AC
Training Center, Stockton, Calif.
Capt. Francis F. Viglione, from Madison
Bks., N. Y., to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y.,
14 Sept. 1940.

14 Sept. 1940.
Capt. James C. Van Valin, from Philippine Dept., to Fitzsimons Gen'l Hosp., Colo.
Following officers, from station indicated, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y., 15 Oct. 1940: Capt. Romeyn J. Healy, jr., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., and Capt. Byron E. Pollock, Ft. Thomas, Kr.

Ky. Capt. James E. Tate, from Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail Charleston, 17 Oct. 1940.

Oct. 1940. Capt. Kenneth G. Gould, from Langley Fld., Va., 1 Sept., to Maxwell Fld., Ala. 1st Lt. Henry C. Vedder, from present duty, to 5th Med. Bn., Ft. Knox, Ky.

to 5th Med. Bn., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Dental Corps
Following 1st Lts., DC-Res., app. as 1st
Lts., DC. Reg. Army, 25 July: John Robert
McEvoy, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, Andrew
B. Anderson, Ft. Knox, Ky., Raymond J.
Talbot, Randolph Fld., Texas, James M.
Murphy, Ft. Bliss, Texas, Pearson W. Brown,
Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., Robert L.
Coombs, Ft. Worden, Wash., Richard D.
Darby, Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., and
Frederick R. Krug, Army Med. Center,
Wash., D. C.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY, C. of E.
Col. Beverly C. Dunn, from March Fid.,
Calif., to dist. engr., Seattle, Wash.
Col. Eugene Reybold, from Little Rock,
Ark., to off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C.
Maj. Merrifield G. Martling, from Los
Angeles, Calif., to off. of Asst. Sec. of War,
Wash., D. C.
Maj. Thomas H. Stanley, from Rock Island, Ill., 15 Aug., to I Armored Div., Ft.
Knox, Ky.
Maj. Heary M. Underwood, from Hunt

land, H., 15 Aug., to 1 Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Maj. Henry M. Underwood, from Huntington, W. Va., 1 Aug., to instr., Engrs., Utah NG, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Following officers, from March Fld., Calif., to 28th Engrs., McChord Fld., Wash.: Maj. George J. Nold, Capt. Fisher S. Blinn, 1st. Lt. David G. Hammond, 1st. Lt. Carlin H. Whitesell, jr., and 2nd Lt. Earl C. Paules.

Capt. Walter W. Hodge, prior orders amended; from Panama Canal Dept., to hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Capt. Rudolph E. Smyser, jr., from 21st Engrs., to asst. engr., Gen'l Hq. Air Force, Langley Fld., Va.

Capt. Russian.
Engrs., to asst. engr., Gen'l Hq. Air rores.
Langley Fld., Va.
Capt. Ross D. Lustenberger, from Golden,
Colo., 31 July, to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Ben-

ning, Ga.
Capt. Benjamin S. Shute, from College Sta-tion, Texas, 31 July, to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

William E. Potter, from Columbus, Capt. William E. Potter, from Columbus, 0., 5 Sept., to I Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky. 1st Lt. Otto J. Rohde, from Ft. Knox, Ky., 31 July, to 28th Engrs., McChord Fld., Wash. 1st Lt. Bernard Card, from Pullman, Wash., 31 July, to 28th Engrs., McChord Fld., Wash.

Wash.
1st Lt. Louis R. Wirak, from Corvallis,
Ore., 31 July, to 87th Engr. Bn., Ft. Benning,

Ga.

1st Lt. Ciarence Bidgood, from Engr. Sch., to 5th Engrs., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

1st Lt. Sidney G. Spring, prior orders amended; to 5th Engrs., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Following 1st Lts., prior orders amended; from Cambridge, Mass., to station indicated: John G. Schermerhorn to 70th Engr. Co., Ft. Du Pont, Dela., and Dean Swift to 71st Engr. Co., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Following 1st Lts., prior orders amended; to 5th Engrs., Ft. Belvoir, Va.: Thomas R. Conner, William R. Shuler, and Jay A. Abercrombie.

trombe.

1st Lt. Wright Hintt, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Augustine P. Little, jr., prior orders revoked; from Cambridge, Mass., to 21st (Please turn to Page 1179)

### NAVY ORDERS

Secretary of the Navy Frank Knax Assistant Secretary of the Navy Lewis Compton Chief of Naval Operations imiral Harold B. Stark, USN

18 July 1940

Comdr. Harold F. Fick, ors. 9 Apr. modified.
To conn. est. Nav. Air Sta., Corpus Christi,
Tex. & duty that sta. when est. instead instn.
Nav. War Col., Newport, R. I.
Comdr. Osborne B. Hardison, ors. 12 Mar.
modified. To CO, Nav. Air Sta., Anacostia, D.
C. instead duty Norfolk, Va.
Comdr. Henry T. Stanley, det. Nav. Air Sta..
San Diego, Cal. in June; to conn. est. Nav. Air
Sta. Alameda, Cal. & duty that station when
est.

Lt. Comdr. Roscoe L. Bowman, ors. 14 May modified. To conn. est. Nav. Air Sta., Jack-sonville, Fla. & duty that sta. when est., In-stead duty Patrol Wing Four. Lt. Comdr. William M. McDade, det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Cal.; to Patrol Wing One. Lt. Comdr. Joel Newsom, det. NROTC Unit, Lniv. of Cal., Berkeley, Cal. abt. 3 July; to USS Philadelphia.

Lt. (jg) Charles H. Becker, det. USS Hanni-al abt. 27 June; to instn. Nav. Air Sta. Lake-

Lt. (193) Charles D. Instn. Nav. Air Sta. Lake-hurst, N. J.
Lt. (jg) Frank K. Slason, det. Fight Sqd. 7 (USS Wasp) in June; to Utility Sqd. 3.

Ens. Albert J. Carr, upon disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Cal. to fur. trt. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

Wash., D. C.

Lt. Comdr. Walter G. Kilbury (MC), det.
Nav. Hosp., Puget Snd., Wash.; to Mar. Corps
Base, San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (Jg) Charles J. Allen (MC), to Nav.
Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (Jg) James H. Abernethy (MC), to Nav.
Trug. Sta., Gt. Lakes, Ill.

Lt. (Jg) Neville C. Bowers (MC), to Subm.
Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. (Jg) Richard B. Brodrick (MC), to Nav.
Hosp., Phila., Pa.

Lt. (Jg) Melville M. Driskell (MC), to Subm.
Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. (Jg) Simon W. Eyer (MC), to Nav. Hosp.,
Ports., Va.

Lt. (Jg) Lester M. Fox (MC), to Nav. Hosp.

Lt. (jg) Lester M. Fox (MC), to Nav. Hosp.,

Lt. (jg) Lester M. Fox (MC), to Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa. Lt. (jg) Henry T. Gannon (MC), to Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. L. Lt. (jg) Bernard G. Geuting (MC), to Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va. Lt. (jg) John J. Head (MC), to Nav. Hosp.,

Lt. (jg) David P. Hightower (MC), to Nav.

Lt. (jg) David P. Hightower (MC), to Nav. osp., Parris Is., S. C.
Lt. (jg) Lloyd B. Kingsbery (MC), to Nav. osp., San Diego, Cal.
Lt. (jg) Paul T. Moore (MC), to Nav. Hosp., orts., Va.

Ports., Va.
Lt. (jg) Raymond W. Owens (MC), to Nav.
Hosp., San Dlego, Cal.
Lt. (jg) John F. Shrouts (MC), to Nav.
Hosp., Ports., Va.
Lt. (jg) Samuel S. Spicer (MC), to Nav.
Hosp., Bkln., N. Y.

### 19 July 1940

Lt. Frederick Funke, jr., det. Patrol Sqd.

11; to Patrol Sqd. 13. Lt. Ward T. Shields, det. Patrol Sqd. 12; to Patrol Sqd. 13.

to Patrol Sqd. 13.

Lt. (jg) Gordon A. Griffin, det. instn. Nav. Air. Sta., Pensacola, Fla. abt. 8 Aug.; to Setg. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga).

Lt. (jg) Francis X. Maher, jr., det. instn., Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 8 Aug.; to Bomb. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga).

Lt. (jg) Howard W. Nester, jr., det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. abt. 8 Aug.; to Bomb. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga).

Lt. (jg) David B. Dodge, jr., (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. in July; to Nav. Hosp., Ports., Va.

Lt. (jg) David B. Dodge, jr., in July; to Ist Brig., FMF, Quantico, Va.

Lt. (jg) Jesse H. Sultor (MC), to Nav. Hosp., Charleston, S. C.

Lt. (jg) John W. Thomas (MC), to Nav. Hosp., Parris Is., 8. C.

Lt. (jg) Hardy Ulm (MC), to Nav. Hosp., Bidin, N. Y.

Lt. (jg) Robert A. Walch (MC), to Nav.

Bkin, N. Y.
Lt. (jg) Robert A. Welch (MC), to Nav.
Hosp., Newport, R. I.

Lt. Comdr. George E. Duffy (SC), ors. 1 May o Nav. Supply Depot, Norfolk, Va., revoked; ontinue USS Quincy. Comdr. Morris M. Leonard (ChC), ors. 18 une modified. To USS New Mexico instead

SS Tennessee.
Pay Clk. Cornie Dronkers, ors. 17 June re-oked; continue USS Lexington.
Ruth B. Dunbar, Nurse, det. Nav. Hosp., (Continued on Next Page)

### MARINE CORPS

Major General Commandant Maj. Gen. Thomas Helcomb

Col. Harry K. Pickett, when directed by the CG, Fleet Marine Force, San Diego, det. that force to NYd, Pearl Harbor T.H., via S.S. Matsonia sailing Wilmington, Calif., 23 Aug., for duty as CO, MB, there, and for additional duty as CO, 3rd Defense Bn., FMF.
Lt. Col. Jesse L. Perkins, on reporting Capt. Robert Yowell, USMC, Rtd., about 2 Aug., det. MB, NAD, St. Juliens Creek, Va., to MB, Parris Is.
MJ, Samuel K. Bird, assigned to Assistant Paymaster duty only, effective 18 July.

Maj. Samuel K. Bird, assigned to Assistant
Paymaster duty only, effective 18 July.
Maj. George W. Walker, Rtd., assigned to
active duty with MD, NAS, Seattle, Wash.
Maj. Raiph B. DeWitt, MCR, on 1 Aug.,
assigned to active duty at Army Industrial
College, Wash., D. C.
Maj. John F. Blanton, Rtd., assigned to
active duty as CO, MD, RS, DB, San Diego.
Maj. Chauncey G. Parker, jr., MCR, assigned
to active duty with the Joint Army and Navy
Selective Service Committee, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Ronald D. Salmon, on or abt. 3 Aug.,
det. ist Marine Aircraft Group, Quantico, to
Headquarters, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Horace Talbot, Rtd., on or abt. 20
July, det. MB, NYd, Mare Is., to MCB, San
Diego.

Capt. Edward W. Snedeker, on 30 July, det. Bureau of Ships, Navy Dept., to MB, Quantico,

Va.
Capt. Robert S. Fairweather, on arrival
U. S. orders modified, ordered to MB, Parris

Is.
Capt. Robert E. Hill, on 1 Aug., det. Head-quarters Wash. D. C., to FMF, San Diego. Capt. Robert Yowell, Rtd., on 1 Aug., as-signed to active duty at MB, NAD, St. Juliens Crock Vs.

reek, Va. Capt. Mercade A. Cramer, det. FMF, San lego, to lst Marine Brig., Quantico. 1st Lt. William M. Foster, MCR, on 1 Aug., ssigned to active duty at MB, NYd, Phila.,

1st Lt. Clyde Brandon, MCR, on 1 Aug., assigned to active duty at MB, NYd, Wash., D.

C. 1st Lds. Francis T. Eagan and Alan M. Abele, MCR, on 1 Aug., assigned to active duty at MB, Parris Is.
1st Lt. Albert C. Kuehnert, MCR, on 31 July, assigned to active duty at MB, Quantics V.

tico, Va.
1st Lt. Reginald G. Sauls, III, MCR, on 25
Aug., assigned to active duty at MB, Quantico, Va.
1st Lt. James M. McQueen, Jr., MCR, on
20 Aug., assigned to active duty at MB,
Parris Is.
1st Lt. Joseph T. Hoffman, MCR, on 1
Sept., assigned to active duty at MB, NYd.,
N. V.

1st Lt. Winston E. Glantz, MCR, on 1 Aug 1st Lt. Winston E. Ginntz, MCR, on 1 Augassigned to active duty at MB, Norfolk NYd., 1st Lts. Joseph L. Winecoff, Henry B. Cain, Jr., Robert E. Stannah, Donn C. Hart, Harvey S. Walseth, George H. Brockway, orders modified, on arrival U. S. Ordered to MB, Parris 1s., S. C. 1st Lt. Charles S. Nichols, Jr., det. FMF, San Diego, to 1st Marine Brig., Quantico. (Continued on Next Page)

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law 708-715 Tower Building Washington, D. C.

lufinberg CIVILIAN & MILITARY TAILORS Officers Uniforms—Cleiki Hand-tailered—et a fi fair price

INSURANCE AT COST

**Automobiles** Household & Personal Effects

Automobile Accidents UNITED SERVICES **AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION** 

Fort Sam Houston, Texas

### Marine Corps Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

2nd Lt. Patrick T. Jones, MCR, on 22 July, assigned to active duty with 1st Marine Brig., Lts. Ralph L. Pipes and Allan L.

2nd Lts. Ralph L. Pipes and Alian L. Shepard, resignation accepted.
2nd Lt. Angus M. Fraser, MCR, on 27 July, assigned to active duty with FMF, San Diego.
2nd Lt. Edward A. Clark, MCR, on 1 Aug., assigned to Active duty with FMF, San

nasigned to Active duty with Fart, an Diego.

2nd Lt. Richard M. Day, det. FMF, San Diego, to 1st Marine Brig., Quantico., QMClk. Leonard A. Haakenstad, det. MB, NYd., N. Y., to MB, NYd., Phila., Pa. ChMarGnr. Emory T. Ozabal, Rtd., det. MB, Quantico, and ordered home to resume status on retired list of officers of Marine Corpus.

Corps.

The following officers were promoted to the grades indicated, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, on 15 July, with rank from the dates shown opposite their

ames: Lt. Col. Curtis W. Legette—1 July 1940. Maj. James E. Jones—14 Aug. 1939—No. 15. Maj. Charles F. Cresswell—14 Aug. 1939,

o. 22... Maj. Samuel K. Bird—1 Nov. 1939, No. 1. Maj. Martin S. Rahiser—1 April 1940, No. 6. Maj. Adolph Zuber—1 July 1940, No. 1. Maj. Robert E. Hogaboom—1 July 1940,

Mo. 2.

Maj. Francis H. Brink—1 July 1940, No. 3.

Maj. James Snedeker—1 July 1940, No. 4.

Maj. James Snedeker—1 July 1939, No. 29. Maj. Francis H. Brink—I July 1940, No. 3. Maj. James Snedeker—I July 1940, No. 4. Capt. Charles A. Miller—I July 1939, No. 29. Capt. Ralph K. Rottet—I4 Aug. 1939, No. 3. Capt. Samuel R. Shaw—I4 Aug. 1939, No. 8. Capt. Robert S. Fairweather—I4 Aug. 1939, No. 9. Capt. Henry W. Buse, jr.—14 Aug. 1939,

Capt. Robert E. Hommel-14 Aug. 1939,

o. 13. Capt. Frank C. Tharin—14 Aug. 1939, No. 14. Capt. Samuel F. Zeiler—14 Aug. 1939, No. 17. 1st Lt. Paul R. Byrum, jr.—3 June 1940,

6. t Lt. James C. Bennett—3 June 1940, No. 11. 1st Lt. Hewitt D. Adams—3 June 1940, No.

1st Lt. James R. Bromeyer-3 June 1940,

Reserve assigned to active duty, and ordered to Junior Course, Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, Va.:

Quantico, Va.:
Capt. J. G. Goldberg
Capt. D. R. Hyland
Capt. C. E. Smith. jr.
capt. M. M. Smith
Capt. M. M. Smith
Capt. J. K. Storr
1st Lt. J. B. Baker
1st Lt. R. E. Copes, jr.
1st Lt. LaF. B. Kirby
1st Lt. LaF. B. Kirby
1st Lt. J. R. Knowles
1st Lt. J. G. Triebel
1st Lt. F. S. McKee
1st Lt. A. L. Vogt
1st Lt. J. H. Myers,
1st Lt. B. Williams

The following officers of the Marine Corps
Reserve, assigned to active duty, and ordered to Base Defense Weapons Course, Marine Corps Schools, Quantics:
1st Lt. C. M. Nees
2nd Lt. R. L. Boll
2nd Lt. R. L. Boll
2nd Lt. H. R. Gehring
2nd Lt. DeW. M. Snow
2nd Lt. A. I. Lyman

The following 2nd Lts. of the Marine
Corps Reserve, assigned to active duty and
ordered to Third Reserve Officers' Course,
Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, Va.:
F. T. Clarke, jr.
L. D. Fricks, jr.
H. A. Fechan
T. McE. Fry
R. J. Littin
H. Granger
A. M. Nicholass
E. S. Haile, H.

F. T. Clarke, Jr.
H. A. Feehan
R. J. Littin
A. M. Nicholas
H. T. A. Richmond
J. E. Semmes, jr.
V. H. Streit H. Granger
E. S. Haile, II
D. L. Jackson
H. R. Kapin
R. D. Kennedy
N. C. Kingsbury J. E. Semmes, Jr.
V. H. Streit
W. P. Alston
Bowen Asserson
C. J. Balley, Jr.
J. H. Brown
M. E. Brown
J. R. Burnett
C. M. Cappelmann
G. P. Chapman
J. R. Clark J. B. Laseter Patrick Laughlin W. M. Lesher Gardelle Lewis Champ Ligon G. R. Lockard S. S. McMath F. W. Miller W. J. O'Brien, jr. A. L. Owens J. R. Clark
A. C. Cockrell,
H. S. Connor
J. A. Copeland
R. H. Coyte Cockrell, jr. A. L. Owens L. K. Paulk F. W. Poland D. W. Polivka M. Craig, jr. M. Davis D. W. Polivka
J. S. Reynaud
L. N. Samuelsen
A. T. Tichenor
J. H. Tinsley
H. L. Torgerson
G. F. Webster . M. Davis
. S. Day
. E. Demers
. W. Densman
V. P. Dix, jr.
. F. Estes

The following appointed second lieutenants and ordered to

The following appointed second neutrinosis in the U. S. Marine Corps, and ordered to Basic School, MB, NYd., Philia., Pa.
H. J. Chapman R. O. Sommers
L. G. Coutts G. N. Schraeder
J. A. Ptak M. F. Chronister
P. T. Johnston M. B. Clinkinbeard
R. F. Meldrum H. W. Taylor

### Navy Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Wash., D. C., abt. 22 July; to Nav. Hosp.,

Erma Richards, Nurse, det. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.; to Hosp. Corps Sch., San Diego,

Ens. Joseph Garrett, USNR., det. instn. Nav. Ens. Joseph Garrett, USNR., det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Utility Sqd. 2. Ens. Walter A. Gates, USNR, det. Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 8 (USS Brooklyn) abt. 25 July; to home, relieved all active duty. Ens. Joseph C. Haskell, USNR, det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Patrol Sqd.

52.
Ens. Louis F. Lucas, USNR, det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Patrol Sqd. 25.
Ens. Carl R. N. Malmstrom, USNR, det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Cruiser Setg. Sqd. 8 (USS Savannah).
Ens. William I. McGowan, USNR, det. instn.

Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 6 (USS Astoria).

Alfred D. Morgan, USNR det Sete

Ens. Alfred D. Morgan, USNR, det. Sctg. Sqd. 42 (USS Ranger) in July; to Nav. Res. Avia. Base, Oakland, Cal. Ens. Charles F. Roche, jr., USNR, det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 9 (USS Phoenix).

Capt. Preston B. Haines, det. Inspr. of Ord. In Chge., Nav. Powd. Fact., Indianhead, Md., In Aug.; to CO, USS Astoria.

Comdr. Robert D. Kirkpatrick, det. staff. Atlantic Squadron: continue trt.

Comdr. Atlantic Squadron; continue Nav. Hosp., Annapolis. Comdr. William N. Updegraff, det. CO, Crulser Setg. Sqd. 5 in June; to Nav. Air Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. Comdr. Rae E. Arison, det. USS Balch abt. 20 July; to cfo USS Tillman and in command when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Josephus A. Briggs, det. Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I.; to cfo USS Greene and in command when comm.; ors. 25 May revoked.

Lt. Comdr. William D. Brown, det. USS Selfridge in Aug.; to cfo USS Gregory and in command when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Henry C. Doan, ors. 14 May modified; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., instead duty Minneapolis, Minn.

Lt. Comdr. Robert Goldthwalte, ors. 21 May modified; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., instead duty Boston, Mass.

Lt. Comdr. George L. Richard, ors. 3 May modified; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., instead duty New York, N. Y.

Lt. Everett M. Block, ors. 22 May modified;

Lt. Everett M. Block, ors. 22 May modified; staff, Comdr. Patrol Wing 5 instead duty Patrol Sad. 51

to staff, Comdr. Patrol Wing 5 instead duty Patrol Sqd. 51.

Lt. Robert W. Cavenagh, det. Bu. Ships, Navy Dept. abt. 1 Aug.; to USS Brooklyn.

Lt. Joseph E. Dodson, det. Bomb. Sqd. 7 (USS Wasp); to Fight. Sqd. 7 (USS Wasp).

Lt. Thompson P. Elliott, det. CO, USS Kalk; continue trtmt., Nav. Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lt. Joseph T. Hazen, det. USS Fanning abt. 1 Aug.; to Dest. Sqd. 8.

Lt. James H. Hogg, det. USS Pennsylvania abt. 12 Aug.; to USS Craven as exec. off.

Lt. Clayton C. McCauley, ors. 2 Apr. modified; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., instead duty Patrol Sqd. 31.

Lt. Robert N. McFarlane, det. USS Craven

Lt. Robert N. McFarlane, det. USS Craven in Aug.; to cfo USS Stansbury and in com-mand when comm.

Samuel Marion Pickering, det. Patrol Sqd. 14; to Patrol Sqd. 13.

Lt. Richard W. Smith, to exec. off., USS

Lt. Karl R. Wheland, det. Nav. Yd., Wash., D. C. in Aug.; to cfo USS Chewink and in cemmand when comm.

Lt. (jg) Malcolm C. McGrath, det. instn.
Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 8 Aug.;
to Fight. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga).
Lt. (jg) Theophilus H. Moore, det. instn.
Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt, 8 Aug.;
to Sctg. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga).
Lt. (jg) Geoffrey P. Norman, det. instn.
Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 8 Aug.;
to Sctg. Sqd. 41 (USS Ranger).
Lt. (jg) George M. Ottinger, det. Nav. Air
Sta., Pensacola, Fla., in June; to USS
Ranger.

Sta., Pensacola, Fla., in June; to USS Ranger.
Lt. (jg) Philip D. Quirk, det. Subm. Base, New London, Conn., in Ang.; to USS S-29.
Lt. (jg) Henry A. Rowe, det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 8 Aug.; to Torp. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga).
Lt. (jg) Edward E. Shelby, det. USS R-13 in Aug.; to cfo USS R-17 and on bd. when

comm. Lt. (jg) Harold D. Shrider, det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 8 Aug.; to Setg. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga).

Ens. John K. Leydon, det. USS Honolulu abt. 1 July; to instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensa-cola, Fla.; ors. 10 June revoked. Ens. Edward H. Seiler, jr., ors. 6 May to USS Winslow revoked; continue USS Lex-

ligton, the control of the control o

Lt. Victor G. Colvin (MC), det. USS En-Lt. Victor G. Colvin (MC), det. USS Enterprise in June; to Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.
Lt. Clarence F. Morrison (MC), ors. 28
June to Navy Yd., Ports., N. H., revoked;
continue Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.
Lt. (jg) Francis L. Phillips (MC), ors. 23
May modified; to Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Cal.,
instead duty Ports., Va.
Lt. (jg) Aubrey C. Stahr (MC), det. Nav.
Hosp., Mare Is., Cal., in July; to staff,
Comdr., Base Force.

Lt. (Jg) Aubrey C. Stahr (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Cal., in July; to staff, Comdr., Base Force.
Henricta Wiltzius, Nurse, det. Nav. Disp., San Fran., Cal., abt. 29 July; to Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Cal.
Ens. Richard C. Boucher, USNR, det. Patrol Sqd. 12 abt. 24 July; to home, relieved ail active duty.
Ens. William E. Calder, USNR, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 24 July; to home, relieved all active duty.
Ens. George H. Carter, USNR, det. Bomb. Sqd. 4 (USS Ranger) in July; to NRAB, Kansas City, Kans.
Ens. John J. Fitzgerald, USNR, det. Patrol Sqd. 24 abt. 15 Aug.; to Sctg. Sqd. 5-D4. Ens. Thomas A. Fitzgerald, USNR, det. Fight. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga) in Aug.; to NRAB, Chicago (Gienview), Ill. Ens. Thomas H. Jenkins, USNR, det. Avia. Unit, USS Trenton in Aug.; to NRAB, Kansas City, Kans.
Ens. Hugh K. Laing, USNR, det. Obs. Sqd. 5 (USS Texas) abt. 30 Aug.; to home, relieved all active duty.
Ens. Elwood J. Leep, USNR, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 25 July; to home, relieved all active duty.
Ens. Leigh S. Moorhead, USNR, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 24 July; to home, relieved all active duty.

ir Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 24 July; to ome, relieved all active duty. Ens. James M. Nissen, USNR, det. Patrol qd. 12 abt. 24 July; to home, relieved all ac-ve duty.

### 22 July 1940

22 July 1940

Comdr. William W. Behrens, det. CO, USS Cimarron; to exec. off. USS Concord.

Comdr. Curry E. Eason, det. CO, USS Vega; to efo Dest. Div. 75 and as Comdr. that div. when comm.; addl. duty CO, USS Hogan; ors 27 Feb. revoked.

Comdr. Heman J. Redfield, det. USS Concord; to CO, USS Cimarron.

Comdr. Edward D. Walbridge, det. Res. Asst. Inspr. of Nav. Matl., Long Beach, Cal., in July or Aug.; to office of Supvsr. of Shipbidg., New York Shipbidg. Corp., Camden, N. J.

Lt. Comdr. Rae E. Arison, det. cfo USS Till-man; to cfo USS Connor and in command when comm. Lt. Comdr. John W. Higley, det. USS Philadelphia; continue trt. Nav. Hosp., Puget

Snd., Wash. Lt. Comdr. Harry F. Miller, det. USS Sims

June; to CO, USS Bancroft. Lt. Comdr. Charles A. Parker, det. USS pidan abt. 28 June; to cfo USS Prairie

Rapidan and on bd. w Lt. Comdr.

Rapidan abt. 28 June; to cfo USS Prairie and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Robert Velz, to Off. in Chge., Detroit branch off. of the Pittsburgh In-spection Dist., Detroit, Mich.

Lt. Comdr. Ernest S. von Kleeck, jr., det. CO, USS Bancroft; continue trt. Nav. Hosp., Bkln., N. Y.

Lt. William B. Colborn, upon disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Annapolis, Md., det. USS Arkan-sas; to USS William Ward Burrows. Lt. Max Silverstein, det. USS Seattle 1 July; to USS Sims.

Lt. (jg) Francis J. Blouin, det, USS Cole; to USS Tuscaloosa.

Lt. (jg) Harold J. Isley-Petersen, det. USS Zane abt. 6 July; to cfo USS Howard and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Robert W. Leeman, det. USS Southard; to cfo USS Ballard and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) William I. Martin, det. Cruiser Setg. Sqd. 4 (USS Northampton); to Setg. Sqd. Two. Lt. (jg) Arnold

Lt. (jg) Arnold H. Newcomb, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 21 June; to USS Maryland.

USS Maryland.
Lt. (jg) Bruce P. Ross, ors. 20 June to
USS Bowditch révoked; continue USS Balch.
Lt. (jg) Harold J. Von Weller, det. Patrol
Sqd. 52 in June; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,
Fla.

Edward L. Anderson, det. Atlantic ron abt. 1 Sept.; to instn. Nav. Air Squadron abt. 1 Sept.; to instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. Ens. Donald C. Brewington, det. USS Colo-

Ens. Donald C. Brewington, det. USS Colorado abt. 6 July; to USS Davis.
Ens. Hubert T. Murphy, det. USS Detroit abt. 1 July; to USS Zane.
Ens. Allen B. Register, det. USS Nashville in June; to USS Southard.
Ens. Harold A. Wells, det. USS Northampton abt. 1 July; to USS Flusser.

Lt. (jg) John W. Metcalfe (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Puget Snd., Wash.; to Dest. Div. 70. Capt. Neal B Farwell (SC), det. Navy Yd., New York, N. Y., 1 Aug.; to 3rd Nav. Dist. Lt. Comdr. Marvin C. Roberts (SC), det. USS Louisville in Aug.; to Navy Yd., Mare Le. Cal.

Cal. c. Comdr. Harold Templeton Smith

(SC), det. Rec. Ship, San Fran., Cal.; to y

(SC), det. Rec. Ship, San Fran., Cal.; is id Brks., Quantico, Va. Lt. Sidney A. Ernst (SC), det. Neutol Patrol Disb. Off., Key West, Fla.; is in Yd., Wash., D. C. Lt. (jg) John D. Hyerle (SC), det. Is Div. 71 in July; to Nav. Air Sta., Penns

iam. Bd

Fla.
Comdr. William W. Schneider (CEC), &
Navy Yd., Boston, Mass., abt. 9 July; to 2 Dist.

Nav. Dist.
Lt. Comdr. Robert E. Bassler (CEC), to
Navy Yd., Phila., Pa. in June; to Nav. In
Sta., Newport, R. I.
Lt. Comdr. George R. Brooks (CEC), to
Sth Nav. Dist., Dist. Public Works 06:
in July; to 15th Nav. Dist.
Lt. Comdr. Carl W. Porter (CEC), to
San Junn, P. R., abt. 10 July; to Nav. 06
Base, 5th Nav. Dist.

Ch. Bosn. John T. Sunderman, det. Ranger in Aug.; to conn. est. Nav. Air & Alameda, Cal., and duty that sta. when and lished.

Hshed.
Ch. Bosn. William E. White, ors. 1 is modified; to cfo USS Curtiss and as when comm. instead duty USS Hannibal Bosn. Joseph E. Moloney, det. USS Tara continue trimt., Nav. Hosp., Charles

Ch. Gun. Frank W. Dunning, det. In onolulu in Aug.; to Nav. Ammun. Des

Ch. Gun. Frank W. Dunning, det. IN
Honolulu in Aug.; to Nav. Ammun. Des
Hingham, Mass.
Ch. Gun. Frederick G. Weilenmann, is
Nav. Sta., Guam; to Nav. Ammun. Des
Iona Is., N. Y.
Ch. Mach. Elmer M. Doan, det. Navy II
Phila., Pa.; to cfo USS Kaweah and only
when comm.

Cullen C. Clark, det. USS Vestal USS Kalmia. Mach. Charles W. Layne, to USS Boin

Mach. Charles W. Layne, to USS BeinCh. Elec. Elmer A. Barton, det. Nary I.
Phila., Pa., abt. 15 Aug.; to USS Holland
Ch. Pay Clk. Ernest L. Chezem, det &
Trng. Sta., San Diego, Cal., abt. 1 Aug.;
Airer. Setg. Force.
Cb. Pay Clk. Charles J. Hawkins, det. II
New Mexico in Aug.; to duty Nav. Prins
Ports., N. H.
Ch. Pay Clk. Fred Traxler, det. Airer. Se
Force abt. 1 Aug.; to Nav. Trng. Sta. &
Diego, Cal.
Ch. Pay Clk. Norris D. Whitehall, det. II
Nav. Dist. in Aug.; to USS Wharton.
Ens. Henry A. Stewart, USNR, det. 7se
Sqd. 2 (USS Lexington) in Aug.; to S
Prov. Grnd., Dahlgren, Va.

Prov. Grad., Dahlgren, Va.
Ens. Kenneth W. Winsor, USNR, det. It trol Sqd. 32 abt. 15 Aug.; to Setg. Sqd. 51 Ens. Joseph R. Wood, USNR, det. Pr. Sqd. 23 abt. 15 Aug.; to Setg. Sqd. 5-16. Ens. William H. Zellers, 3rd USNR, det. Res. William H. Zellers, 3rd USNR, det. Sqd. 5 (USS New York).

Capt. Monroe Kelly, det. Nav. Attache, I Hague, The Netherlands; to Nav. Oper., N

Capt. Oliver M. Read, uncompleted pot to Hydro, Off. Navy Dept. revoked; Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

Comdr. Thomas J. Keliher, jr., det. Dest. Div. 17; to Comdr. Dest. Div. 5.

Lt. Beverly E. Carter, det. Rec. Sta., Will C. in July; to cfo USS Sciota and in 60 mand when comm. Ors. 19 July to USS D bola revoked.

Lt. James J. V. Cammisa (MC), det M Yd., Boston, Mass. in July; to cfo USS Pail and on bd. when comm. Lt. Wade S. Rizk (MC), upon disch. II Nav. Hosp., Blkn., N. Y. to duty Mar. M Sta., Syracuse, N. Y. Ens. James V. Cooper (SC), det. Dest. II 64 31 July; to Neutrality Patrol Disb. Offickey West, Fla. Lt. (ip. Eric H. Arendt (ChC), to Bu. M

Lt. (jg) Eric H. Arendt (ChC), to Bu. N

Lt. (ig) Donald A. Dillon (ChC), to I Nav., Navy Dept. Bosn. Joseph E. Moloney, upon disch. av. Hosp., Charleston, S. C., to duty

Wyoming Ruth Beaver, Nurse, det. Nav. Ho ia., Pa. abt. 11 Sept.; to Bu. M. &

Phila

Phila., Pa. abt. 11 Sept.; to Bu. M. & Navy Dept.
Jeanette M. Harriott, Nurse, to Nav. Hol.
Newport, R. I.
Sara I. Hart, Nurse, det. Subm. Base, M.
London, Conn. abt. 12 Aug.; to Nav. Hol.
Chelsea, Mass.
Letitia M. Johnson, Nurse, to Nav. Hol.
Mare Is., Cal.
Mildred K. Lindquist, Nurse, to Nav. Hol.
Mare Is., Cal.

Mare Is., Cal. Helen M. McCarthy, Nurse, to Nav. Hot

Melen M. McCarthy, Nurse, to Nav. Mer.
Newport, R. I.
Patricia M. Mehren, Nurse, to Nav. HefMare Is., Cal.
Dagmar D. Nelson, Nurse, to Nav. HefSan Diego, Cal.
Cora J. Piester, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp. Ms.
Luc Cal.

### 24 July 1940

Capt. Chapman C. Todd, jr., det. (Continued on Next Page)

Comdr. Lt. Con m. Nav. Lt. Han Ens. Labt. 24 A
Ens. Jo
lug. or S
Ens. Jo

(Cor

M 10 At Ens. W Ens. W Lt. (jg Lt. (je Ch. Pa

a., Pen John B Willian Ralph Willian The fo

Lt. D. Chief I Dist. in I ind Dis Cik. N. 2 em Insp Chief I

et, and Rear A

nanding Chief I incelled leadqua Chief 3 George sent as

o, abt.

Engrs., lat Lt. toked; Engra., 1 voked : 1 Ft. Eust lat Lt. roked; fo Fld., Fla

lat La amended Armored Int Lt. 31 July, lat Lt amended

lat Li

ly 27, 19

, Cal.; to 1

let. Neutnii Fla.; to Xu

C), det. be ta., Penno

July; to n

to Nav. In

s (CEC), Works On

(CEC), (to Nav. 0

and on a Hannibal USS Three

MZ. det

enmann, imun. De

t. Navy ]

SS Vestal:

JSS Boise of. Navy E S Holland m, det. %

ins, det 13 Nav. Prisa

Airer S

hall, det. 9 arton. L. det. To ig.; to M

NR, det. z. Sqd. 5-det. Pa jd. 5-14, USNR, (

Attache, Ti Oper., Xa

eted nort

det. Comá v. 5.

Sta., Wait and in our USS Des

det. Su USS Proin

Mar. Ed Dest. Di isb. Offer

o Bu. No

C), to B

disch. til duty Ill

av. Ho

Vav. Hop

Base, No.

av. Hos

av. Hot

av. Hos av. Hosp

av. Hos

det. N

Navy Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page) Nam. Bd., Navy Dept. abt. 25 July ; to Hydro.

Comdr. Walter E. Moore, det. Bu. Nav.

Lt. Comdr. John W. Higley, upon disch. MR. Nav. Hosp., Puget Snd., Wash. to fur. MR. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

L. Harold M. Briggs, det. USS Tuscaloosa ht. 1 July; to CO, USS Hamilton.

jet. July; to CO, USS Hamilton.

EBS. Lee D. Goolsby, det. USS Richmond jet. 24 Aug.; to USS Tucker.

EBS. John M. Reigart, det. USS Idaho in jug. or Sept.; to USS Perry.

EBS. John A. Sharpe, jr., det. USS Ranger jet 10 Aug.; to USS Stack.

EBS. William V. Stevenson, det. USS Perry ja Aug. or Sept.; to USS Idaho.

EBS. William L. Thompson, det. USS York
TOWN abt. 15 Aug.; to USS Zane. an, det p Nav. Air h . when end

Lt. (jg) Harold D. LeBlond (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Cal. in July; to Dest. Div. [wo. Lt. (jg) Boris Schuster (MC), det. Dest. liv. Two; to Nav. Air Sta., Seattle, Wash.

Ch. Pay Clk. Wilburn Bates, det. Nav. Jorp. Sta., Newport, R. I. in Aug.; to USS

Top. Sta., Newport, R. I. in Aug.; to USS Ingier.

th. Pay Clk. George L. Von Mohnlein, det. Office of Inspr. of Ord. in Chge., Nav. Prov. Grad., Dahlgren, Va. in July; to cfo ex-SS Banta Maria and on bd. when comm.

Following Ens., USNR, det. instn. Nav. Air Bis., Pensacola, Fla., to stations indicated,

John R. Bishop, Jr., Pat. Sqd. 52.

William J. Bowers, Pat. Sqd. 52.

William H. Christianson, Pat. Sqd. 32.

Gordon S. Maxwell, Pat. Sqd. 55.

Heary B. Somerville, Utility Sqd. 1.

Ens William H. Grace, USNR, det. Patrol 184, 14 abt. 25 July; to home, relieved all 184 atte.

ctive duty.

### Coast Guard Orders

The following Ensigns appd. Const Guard endent Aviators, det. from their respective sits and assigned Naval Air Station, Pensa-oli, Pla., to report on 10 Aug. G. E. Howarth, (aney; D. M. Morell, Ingham; J. A. Prit-

Taney; D. M. Morell, Ingham; J. A. Prit-chard, jr., Haida. Comdr. F. A. Hunnewell, relieved active taney; D. M. Morell, Ingham; J. A. Fridard, Jr., Haida.
Comdr. F. A. Hunnewell, relieved active daty in office of Director, Burean of the Budget, and restored to the retired list, 20 July.
Rear Adm. C. F. Howell, Ret., died at Clearfeld Pa., 20 July.
Lt. D. F. deOtte, det. New York Dist., releved all active duty and placed on retired fits, effective 1 Aug.
Chief Boats. (L) A. F. Jones, det. Cape Elizabeth Lifeboat Sta. and assigned South Perland Base, Boston Dist.
Chief Carp. G. F. Erwin, det. New York Dist. and assigned plant of Dubuque Boat and Beller Works, Dubuque, Iown, as chief inspector for cutters Sycamore and Dogwood.
Chief Pay Clk. N. N. Ard, orders 18 June, meaded in that assignment is to Cleveland bist. in lieu of Northern Inspector's office.
Chief Pay Clk. James Morrison, det. Cleveland Dist., effective upon relief by Chief Pay Clk. N. N. Ard, and assigned office of Northern Inspector.
Chief Boats. R. I. Hudson, det. New York

en Inspector. Chief Bonts, R. I. Hudson, det. New York

Dist, and assigned Pamlico. Chief Boats, S. A. E. H. Petersen, det. Pam-leo, abt. 1 Aug. and assigned Colfax as com-

Men, abt. 1 Aug. and assigned Colfax as com-mading officer.
Chief Boats. C. T. Cowan, orders of 13 July, Macelled; det. New York Dist., and assigned Headquarters, to report 1 Aug. Chief Yeoman Myron Richmond, issued act-mg appointment as Pay Clerk; det. New York Blat, and assigned Maritime Service Training Sa., Galluns Is. Mass. Ba, Gallups Is., Mass.
Boats. B. W. Diggs. det. Winterquarter
lightship and assigned Violet.
George H. Meyer, Sequola, issued appointheat as Boatswain (T), effective date of oath.

### Army Orders

(Continued from Page 1177)

Engra. Ft. Eustis, Va.
lat Lt. David B. Parker, prior orders retoked; from Cambridge, Mass., to 28th
Engra, MacDill Fild., Fla.
lat Lt. Thomas A. Glass, prior orders retoked; from Ithaca, N. Y., to 21st Engrs.,
Pt. Ensits, Va.

s, Va. Gerard J. Forney, prior orders re-on Combridge, Mass., to 21st Engrs.,

lst Lt. Gernon bridge, Mass., to save roked; from Combridge, Mass., to save Pt. Enatis, Ye.
lst Lt. Stephen E. Smith, from MacDill Pkl., Fla., 31 July, to 2d Armored Div., Ft.

Cla., Fla., 31 July, to 2d Armored.

Cla., Fla., 31 July, to 2d Armored.

Ist Lt. Fred E. Ressegien, prior orders smended; from Ithaca, N. Y., 11 Aug., to I Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Ist Lt. Noel H. Ellis, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., 31 July, to 28th Engrs., MacDill Fid., Fla.

Ist Lt. William H. Lewis, prior orders smended; to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

1st Lt. Howard A. Morris, prior orders

amended; to I Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.
Ist Lt. Carroll T. Newton, from Cambridge,
Mass., to 21st Engrs., Ft. Eustis, Va.
Ist Lt. Clyde C. Zeigler, from Cincinnati,
O., to Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Following 2nd Lts., prior orders revoked:
Herbert E. Brown, John R. Jannarone, Ernest C. Adams, Henry C. Rowland, jr., E.
Harrison Williams, William G. Van Allen,
Roy T. Dodge, Allan A. Blatherwick, Carroll
H. Dunn, Harry E. Skinner, Ward H. Van
Atta.

Atta.
2nd Lt. Donald G. Williams, prior orders amended; from 7th Engr. Bn., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.
2nd Lt. John E. Unverferth, from 1st Engrs., to 30th Engrs., Ft. DuPont, Dela.
2nd Lt. Paul H. Symbol, from Ft. Lawton, Wash., 1 Aug., to 6th Engr. Bn., Ft. Riley, Kon.

2nd Lt. Joseph E. Veale, prior orders revoked; from 5th Engrs., to 31st Engr. Co., Ft. Belvoir.

voked; from 5th Engrs., to 31st Engr. Co., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

2nd Lt. Gilbert B. Hall, from Ithaca, N. Y.,
31 July, to 21st Engrs., Ft. Eustis, Va.
2nd Lt. William W. Smith, Jr., prior orders
amended; to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning,

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT
MAJ. GEN. CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O.

MAJ. GEN. CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O. Maj. James W. Walters, from Cincinnati, O., to hq., 9th CA, Pres, of San Fran., Calif. Sail N. Y., 28 Aug. 1940.
Maj. Dale C. Hall, from Pres, of San Fran., Calif., 1 Aug., to off., Ch. of Ord., Wash., D.

Maj. William J. Crowe, from Norman, Okla., 25 Aug., to off., Ch. of Ord., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Phillips W. Smith, from Atlanta, Ga., 25 July, to off. of Asst. Sec. of War., Wash., D. C.

8IGNAL CORPS MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO

MAJ, GEN, JOSEPH O, MAUBORGNE, CSO
Lt. Col. Edward A, Allen, prior orders revoked; from Chicago, Ill., I Aug., to Hq. and
Hq. Co., I Armored Corps, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Maj. Robert M. Shaw, from Balto, Md., I
Aug., to Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Capt. William P. Pence, from present duty,
to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Capt. Albert J. Mandelbaum, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail
N. Y., 29 Aug. 1940.
Capt. Nye K. Edward, from Ft. Jay, N. Y.,
to Ft. Beniamin Harrison, Ind.

to Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. Following 1st Lts., from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to Puerto Riean Dept. Sail N. Y., 7 Sept. 1940: John M. Brown, (Inf.), and Robert W.

Griffin.

1st Lt. Charles F. Fell, from Panama Canal
Dept., to Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Harry J. Lewis, prior orders
amended; to SC Photo Lab., Wash., D. C.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE
MAJ. GEN. WALTER BAKER, C. of CWS
Lt. Col. Adrian St. John, from Edgewood
Arsenal, Md., to hq., 1st Div., Ft. Hamilton,

. Y. Maj. Edward J. Sullivan, from Edgewood rsenal, Md., to 8th Div., Camp Jackson, 8.

CHAPLAIN CORPS

CH. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD, C. of CH.
Ch. (Lt. Col.), William D. Cleary, from
present duty, to I Armored Div., Ft. Knox,
Ky.

Ch. (Lt. Col.), Ivan L. Bennett, from present duty, to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Benning,

CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of CAV.
Lt. Col. Thomas G. Peyton, from Tucson,
Ariz., 31 July, to home and await retirement.
Following officers, from station indicated, to
Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.: Lt. Col. Isaac
G. Walker, Ft. Bliss, Texas; Maj. Samuel P.
Walker, Ft. Sill, Okla; Capt. Richard T.
Willson, Ft. Ringgold, Texas, and 1st Lt. Ned
T. Norris, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Lt. Col. Clarence G. Benson, from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Armored Force, Ft.
Knox, Ky.

Maj. Carleton Burgess, from Tucson, Ariz., 25 July, to 14th Cav., Ft. Sheridan,

III.
Maj. Marcus E. Jones, from Roswell, N.
Mex., 25 July, to 14th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.
Maj. Russell C. Winchester, from Tucson,
Ariz., 25 July, to 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Clark,
Texas.
Maj. Glenn S. Finley, from Claremore,
Okla., 5 Sept., to 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Clark,
Texas.

Texas.

Maj. Cornelius C. Jadwin, from off. of Ch. of
Cav., to off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C.
Maj. Charles W. Fake, prior orders re-

Maj. Charles W. Joseph J. From 13th Cav., voked.
Mnj. George W. Read, jr., from 13th Cav., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Mnj. Leslie F. Lawrence, from Pittsburgh, Pa., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Mnj. Hugh J. FitzGerald, from Milwaukee, Wis., 1 Aug., to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

ij. Edwin M. Sumner, from Ft. Myer, to off., Ch. of Cav., Wash., D. C.

Maj. Carl J. Dockler, from Ft. Bragg, N., to GSC, CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va.
Maj. Martin A. Fennell, from Ft. Mende, S.
, 1 Aug., to Overseas Recruit Dep., Ft. locum, N. Y.

Slocum, N. Y.
Capt. Wallace H. Barnes, from Northfield,
Vt., 1 Aug., to AGD, I Armored Corps, Ft.

1., I. Aug., to AGD, I Armored Corps, Ft.
1., I. Aug., to QMC, Ft. Devens, Mass.
1., Inss., 1. Aug., to QMC, Ft. Devens, Mass.
1., Inss., to 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bliss, Texas. Sali.
1. Y., 28 Aug., 1940.
Tellowing 1st Lts., from Ft. Riley, Kan.,
5. 4th Cav., Ft. Meade, S. D., John F.
thoades, and Charles P. Walker.
1st Lt. James E. Glattly, from Combat Car
q., Cav. Seh., to 14th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.
1st Lt. Phillip H. Bethune, prior orders reoked.

ist Lt. William V. Martz, from Ft. Knox, y., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y., 14

1st Lt. William V. Martz, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y., 14 Aug. 1940.

1st Lt. Bruce Palmer, jr., prior orders amended; from Ft. Riley, Kan., 25 July, to 6th Cav., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

1st Lt. Francis J. Murdoch, jr., prior orders amended; from Ft. Riley, Kan., 25 July, to 6th Cav., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

Following 1st Lts., prior orders revoked: Andrew J. Boyle, Henry T. Cherry, jr., John S. Growdon, Vernon P. Mock, and Lawrence E. Schlmser. Schlanser

E. Schlanser.

1st Lt. Harold L. Richey, prior orders amended; from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to 12th Cav., Ft. Ringgold, Texas.

Following 1st Lts., prior orders revoked: Raymond C. Adkisson, John J. Davis, Caesar F. Fiore, Ralph S. Harper, and Shelby F. Williams.

2nd Lt. Matthew Whalen, from 14th Cav., to Combat Car Sq., Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan.

FIELD ARTILLERY
MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of

MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of FA

Col. Horace H. Fuller, from present duty, to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Col. Gustav H. Franke, from Wash., D. C., 10 Aug., to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Lt. Col. Carlos Brewer, prior orders amended; from Newport, R. L. to GSC, hq., 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Maj. Edward H. Lastayo, from Ithaca, N. Y. 16 Aug., to 7th FA. Ft. Ethau Allen, Vt. Maj. George A. A. Jones, prior orders revoked; from Champaign, Ill., 1 Aug., to 5th Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.
Following Majs., from Columbia, Mo., 1 Sept., to 5th Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.: Raymond G. Miller and William W. Webster.
Maj. Roger M. Wicks, from New Haven, Conn., 3 Aug., to 79th FA, Ft. Bragg, N. C. Maj. Henry C. Demutth, prior orders amended; from Ft. Bliss, Texas, to La. St. U. and Agr. and Mech. Coll., University Station, La.

and Agr. and Mech. Coll., University Station, La.

Maj. Bryan Evans, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., 10 Aug., to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C. Following Majs., from station indicated, to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.: Eric S. Molitor, Princeton, N. J., and John G. Howard, Columbus, O. Maj. John A. Smith, jr., from Stanford U., Calif., to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga. Sail S. F., 27 July 1940.

Following Majs., from Salt Lake City, Utah. 20 Aug., to 3d Div., Ft. Lewis, Wash.: Paul C. Boylan, George E. Mitchell, jr., and William E. Watters.

Maj. Hugh Cort, from Ames, Iowa, 1 Aug., to 1 Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Following officers, from station indicated, to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.: Maj. Edward H. Metzger, Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, Capt. Nathaniel C. Cureton, jr., Ft. Knox, Ky., 1st Lt. Robert C. Bahr, Ft. Knox, Ky., 1st Lt. Robert C. Bahr, Ft. Knox, Ky., 1st Lt. Robert C. Bahr, Ft. Knox, Ky.,

### ■ APARTMENT DIRECTORY ■

PENNSYLVANIA



WASHINGTON, D. C.



Two Distinctive Addresses Washington, D. C.

4801 CONNECTICUT AVENUE 1940 BILTMORE ST.

Catering to an exclusive clientele with Army and Navy residents FOLDER ON REQUEST

Under Same Management as Brighton Hote REAL ESTATE M'TGE. & G'TY. CORP. 1610 K St. N.W., Wash., D.C., Nat. 1403

1st Lt. John G. Benner, Ft. Knox, Ky., 1st Lt. James E. Goodwin, Ft. Bilss, Texas, 1st Lt. Clyde L. Jones, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, 1st Lt. James E. Norveil, Ft. Bilss, Texas, 1st Lt. Todd H. Slade, Ft. Knox, Ky., 2nd Lt. Barry D. Browne, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, 2nd Lt. William R. Buster, Ft. Knox, Ky., 2nd Lt. Roger M. Lilly, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, and 2nd Lt. Robert A. MacGregor, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Capt. Joseph K. Gibson, from Ames, Iowa, (Please turn to Page 1182)

New G-3 at Chicago

Lt. Col. William C. Foote (CAC), G8C, having reported at Chicago on 15 July, is announced Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Sixth Corps Area, effective 23 July 1940, with station in Chicago, Ill., vice Lt. Col. Paul W. Newgarden (Inf.), G8C.

### Pass General's Bill

The House of Representatives this week passed S. 3200, which provides rank of lieutenant general for the commanding officers of the Panama and Hawaiian Departments. The measure now goes to the President for signature.

# HOTEL DIRECTORY

£.....

FLORIDA:



■ NEW YORK=

. . . The West Point Society of New York selects THE BARCLAY

as its Headquarters Only four blocks north of Grand Central and just off Park Avenue.

SPECIAL RATES TO SERVICE CLIENTELE

THE BARCLAY

III East 48th St. - Wickersham 2-5900 George W. Lindholm, Manager

■ PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA

In Philadelphia It's the **BELLEVUE-STRATFORD** Moderately Priced Centrally Situated
Claude H. Bennett, Managor

....... WASHINGTON, D. C.



BRIGHTON

2123 California St. Washington, D. C. Modern Pireproof Apartment Hotel. Newly Furnished. Excellent Dining R. H. FATT, Mgr.

### HOTEL ROOSEVELT

A residential and trans, hotel of refinement. Attractive furn. & unfurn, housekeeping apts.

### SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—The proceedings at the Pan-American Conference in Havana and developments in connection therewith, have brought into clear alignment the forces which are contesting for the mastery of this Hemisphere. On the one hand are the United States, stern upholder of the Monroe Doctrine, using all its powers of persuasion, its money and emphasis upon self-interest, to induce the Latin-American Republics to implement a program of protection against aggression; and the British Empire, which sees in the American attitude safeguards for its Dominion and Colonies while it is at death grip with its enemies. On the other hand are the Totalitarian Nations, which are cajoling and threatening in order to destroy Pan-American cooperation with the ultimate aim of isolating the United States, and maintaining the status of the colonies of conquered countries so that they may be subject to transfer when the negotiations for peace shall be instituted. Clearly, the struggle is one which not only strikes at a long-age policy of the United States, but involves us perhaps to the point of participation in the war.

The policy and aims of the United States were expressed by Secretary Hull in the speech he delivered early in the week at the Havana Conference. From the voluntarily cooperating Republics, he sought (1) economic solidarity against the German policy of trade obstruction and regimentation of excessive restrictions, and adoption of a cooperative arrangement contemplating assistance in the temporary handling and orderly marketing of the important commodities of the Hemisphere: implementation of the commodity agreements which have been developed, and other activities in connection with such export products. To facilitate approval of this plan, the President requested Congress to increase the lending power of the Export-Import Bank by \$500, 000,000, making a total of \$700,000,000, available for advance to the Republics. Because the German and Italian Governments appreciate that money is the basic sinew of war, and, above all, fear an united Western Hemisphere, they are impressing upon the Republics that the Washington government is seeking to make them financial dependents, and are serving notice that at the proper time they will hold them responsible for any injury to their interests. They are dwelling upon the serious conse quences of a Hemispherical Cartel, which was intimated by the President, but which was not referred to by Mr. Hull, and are promoting the opposition to it, expressed by the cattle and wheat growers of the Argentine. The Secretary also referred (2) to Fifth Column activities which are occurring in most of the countries south of the Rio Grande, as well as our own. Undoubtedly at the instance of Berlin and Rome, the Spanish Government has broken off diplomatic relations with Chile largely on the grounds of insulting references to General Franco, and suppression of Totali tarian agitators. It is pointed out that Spain might make a naval demonstration at Valparaiso, which Chile would resist, and we would oppose, and General Franco, thereupon, might call upon his dictator friends for assistance. To support any Re publics needing aid against Fifth Column Activities, the Navy has warships in Latin American waters, and is preparing destroyers for the transportation of Marines. Another suggestion of Secretary Hull (3) contemplated the establishment of a lective trusteeship" over affected European territories, to be exercised in the name of all the Republics. In a broadcast by Lord Lothian, the British Ambassador, the statement was made that while his country takes great pride in her West Indian poss sions, she would make some arrangement with the United States regarding them, if there were danger of their falling into enemy hands. It follows that the Hull suggestion has received the approval of the London Government. It does not, however, please the Petain Government, nor of course, Hitler and Mussolini, Petain will most certainly object to a trusteeship over French territory. A message to this effect is being conveyed to the southern Republics by former Vice Premier Chautemps. will seek to ascertain the situation of his country in case there is established an economic hemispherical front, and doubtless will argue that as trade is reciprocal, it is to the interest of the Republics to continue the methods of the past. The French as well as the Axis Powers, are expressing indignation at the suggestion in the American proposal that the natives of European Colonies should revolt. This is implicit in the promise to recognize any Governments that may be established by them, which prove their ability to maintain order and discharge the responsibilities imposed by international law.

Whether the agreements made with the Southern Republics can be executed by them, time will tell. In the meantime, every effort and large sums will be expended to develop the Hemispherical Solidarity, which is financially and commercially necessary in order to meet the conditions of the New Economic Order that Hitler has announced be intends to create.

Naval Construction—A new report on status of naval construction issued by the Navy Department as of 1 July, reveals nearly 100 vessels added to the construction list since issuance of the last summary, under date of 1 June. However, though work has been intensified in all navy and private yards, a smaller number of changes of status of construction were reported during the month than in preceding months. These changes of status—laying of the keel, launching, commissioning and delivery—of course do not really indicate progress in construction, but do serve as an approximate measure of stages of completion of a ship. Keels of two vessels were laid during the month—that of the 45,000-ton battleship Iowa at New York Navy Yard on 27 June, and that of the cruiser Cleveland at New York Shipbuilding Corp., on 1 July. The destroyer Gleaves was delivered and commissioned on 14 June, the submarine Tautog was delivered by Electric Boat Company and commissioned on 3 July, and two motor torpedo boats were delivered on 26 June.

A comparison of the number of vessels on the construction report on 1 June compared with the number under construction on 1 July indicates the magnitude of the new program which has raised the total under construction from 99 on 1 June to 192 on 1 July.

Eight battleships were on the report 1 June as compared with 10 on 1 July; one carrier as compared with five; six cruisers as compared with 21; 13 submarines as compared with 41, and 24 destroyers as compared with 62. There was a single destroyer tender, a single repair ship and a single minelayer under construction on both dates. The number of other special vessels, however, has increased appreciably. The number of minesweepers has increased from two to three; of submarine tenders from one to two; of seaplane tenders from six to ten.

Also on order are 15 submarine chasers and 20 motor torpedo boats,

Army Medical Department—Volunteer donors are being recruited by the American Red Cross to furnish blood for experiments in the preparation and use of plasma which if successful, will enable the Army to administer transfusions to wounded in war without need of special types of blood, a constant supply of fresh blood or of cumbersome blood storage equipment. Plasma is the whole blood from which the red corpuscles have been removed by centrifugal force. Unlike whole blood it will keep indefinitely. A transfusion of plasma has practically the value that a transfusion of whole blood possesses, and plasma from any type of donor may be given to a patient with any of the four blood types without any appreciable reaction.

Discovery of the value of plasma dates back only a short time—little more than two years—and further experimentation is necessary in order to learn more of the uses of plasma. This experimentation is being undertaken by the Army Medical Department in cooperation with the American Red Cross and the National Research Council, the two latter agencies acting at the request of the Surgeon General, Dr. William De Kleine, national medical adviser of the Red Cross, conferred 26 June with Dr. Cyrus C. Sturgis of the University of Michigan and the board of directors of the Ann Arbor, Mich., local Red Cross chapter, to lay plans for the enrollment of volunteers for experiments. Four other blood specialists, forming with Dr. Sturgis a committee of the division of medical sciences of the National Research Council, will confer later to map plans for establishment of four experimental centers. These specialists are Dr. Walter B. Cannon, Harvard Medical School, Boston; Dr. E. D. Plass, State University of Iowa; Dr. Alfred Blalock, Vanderbilt University, and Dr. Max Strumia, Bryn Mawr Hospital.

If results of the use of plasma fulfill hopes, a great step in medicine will have been taken. Several foreign armies, among which are those of Japan, Switzerland and Australia, type their soldiers and endeavor to keep supplies of refrigerated blood of all four types on hand. England and France employ the universal blood system. One of the four types of blood possesses the quality of being suitable for transfusion to persons of other blood types without, in most cases, any serious reactions. Accordingly, blood donors of this type are sought and their blood made available to the armies. However, though the amount of blood required to be on hand is thus reduced, all of the disadvantages of storing whole blood remain. In fact, if one hope of the American researchers is realized, storage problems will be entirely solved for tests will be made of drying and powdering plasma, which may then, it is hoped be kept until needed for long periods of time without special refrigeration.

Navy Hospital Survey—Questionnaires have been sent to all hospitals in the 5th Naval District by the Commandant to determine what facilities are available for the use of the Navy in event of war it was revealed this week. The procedure is not universal in the Navy, as department officials stated that only the 5th District is being surveyed.

War Dpartment officials, advised of the Navy's action, stated that they do not contemplate such a survey, due to the fact that the War Department prefers to use its own facilities to the utmost before taking advantage of civil medical units.

Hospitals large and small, private and semi-private, were included in the scope of the Navy inquiry. Officials stated that the poll is being taken under the initiative of Rear Adm. Joseph K. Taussig, commandant of the 5th Naval District. It was pointed out that there is no naval hospital in Baltimore, and any concentration of large groups of men would inevitably bring with them the usual percentage of liness. Hospital officials are expediting the compilation in order to collate the data as soon as possible.

Assistant Secretary of War-The resignation of Col. Louis Johnson as Assistant Secretary of War is not surprising when one considers the sequence of events that led At the time of Harry H. Woodring's retirement his assistant was informed by the White House that his continuance would depend upon the decision of Secretary Stimson, but that in any event the President would provide a place for him. Col Johnson showed entire indifference as to whether he would remain in the Department or not. As Mr. Woodring declined to attend the Cabinet meeting on the day of his resignation, Col. Johnson was asked to be present. He refused on the ground that he had nothing to bring to the attention of the Cabinet, and, moreover, he was busy with his own work. This abrupt notice caused the President to ask him to come t the White House at once. During the conversation that occurred, it is reported that Col. Johnson taxed the President with having promised him the office of Secretary when a vacancy should occur. The President is said to have acknowledged be but made the promise, but the exigencies of politics had forced him to break it. He added that he wanted Johnson to remain in the War Department, and hoped he would do so. Johnson replied he would have to think the matter over. Subsequently, he was led believe that he was the President's choice for the Vice Presidential nomination When the nomination went to Secretary Wallace, his friends expressed great indiguation at the way he had been treated. They pointed out that the promise of the Secretary ship had induced Johnson to accept the minor post, and that he had been along" with the suggestion of the Vice Presidential nomination, so that the Adminis tration would not be embarrassed particularly with the Legionnaires with whom has great influence. Now it is said he will be the "Progress reporter" on the entire on the entire defense program. Whether he will accept this job he has not yet indicated. His friends say he is not a reporter or inspector, but a doer, and this fact the country knows from his fine achievements in materiel production. A hard-worker, at his desi from early in the morning until late at night, he yet found time to tour the country to give pep talks to business men. His unfortunate attitude with respect to the Secre which led to sharp differences with Mr. Woodring, persisted until some weeks before the latter retired, when their relations improved and they pulled in harness with an enthusiasm which brought noteworthy results in departmental administration. It was natural for Secretary Stimson to want as his assistant a man whom he knew over the years, and it was realization of this desire as well as the disap pointments he had suffered, that were responsible for Mr. Johnson's retirement The going of Mr. Woodring and Mr. Johnson recalls the resignations of Secretary Garrison and Assistant Secretary Breckinridge during the Wilson Administration because of the refusal of President Wilson to adopt their recommendations for providing adequate man-power for the Army.

Aviation Medicine—A routine course of instruction to qualify medical officers for duty as Medical Aviation Examiners began at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, of which Lt. Col. Fabian L. Pratt, MC, is commandant, on 15 July 1940. The course will continue for six weeks. The names of the officers enrolled to

ic, Ft. L.
is Lt. Ha
les, Lani
lc, 1st Lt.
lacDill F
leancato,
laird, MC
lst Lt. Da
lc, Kelly
lowy File
patterson
lann E. So
lrown, M
lt. Carl W

her wil

A classification of the foundation of the founda

the Na

n for r

y.: 1st I

Lt. Vie

SAE Aids
added to
darge of
pertaining
secretary
for furth
society ha
mid in an

aircraft s Wright vi Knudsen' ment exp mdertake parts and carrying standardi

Harding retirementerman Cability. July to a Air Corps 8000,478. AT-8's, madvanced

to twin-e

of 280 h

ility. A

capt veek at rotary w Sikorsky testing it mercial a the value types.

Ordinance
Armory
Chief of
the man
if such
forced e
installed
a press
1858 a f
in use fo
the man
chinery
the cost

appropri expende and ano trol inst ammuni contract to anti-t

thef with the stations to which they are assigned follows; Capt, Ellis M. Altfather, American of plasma, ounded in lood or of ch the red will keep sfusion of a patien

nore than ore of the Research eral. Dr 26 June director llment o Sturgis a

neil, will S. Thes and Da will have itzerland ted blood system.

nsfusion ons. Ac ilable to is thus y solved is hoped,

the 5th able for edure is District do not

s to use its. ne scope nitiative It was ation of e of Ill-

data as

ssistant that led formed cretary n. Col. of his

nd that is busy cme to cretary he had added ould do vas led digna-

retary-

'tooled lminis-

om he entire l. His ountry s desk untry NOTES

nental n man retary

Ran-

gher with the stations to which they are assigned follows: Capt, Ellis M. Altfather, gC, Ft. Logan, Col.; Capt. Richard L. Bohannon, MC, 1st Lt. Charles E. Melcher, MC, 1st Lt. Hanes M. Fowler, C, 1st Lt. Joseph Nagle, MC, 1st Lt. Frank A. Warner, Medges, Langley Field, Va.; Capt. Charles F. Haughey, MC, 1st Lt. John R. McBride, MC, 1st Lt. John T. Martin, MC, Mitchel Field, L. I., N. Y.; Capt. William F. Cook, MC, JacDill Field, Fla.; Capt. John R. McGraw, MC, McChord Field, Wash.; Capt. John Rencato, MC, 1st Lt. Norman C. Veale, MC, Maxwell Field, Ala.; 1st Lt. Elwood E. Jaird, MC, Randolph Field, Texas; 1st Lt. Julius J. Snyder, MC, March Field, Calif.; jut Lt. Dan B. Searcy, MC, 1st Lt. Carl B. Stilson, MC, 1st Lt. Manch R. Halbouty, JC, Kelly Field, Calo.; 1st Lt. Marion F. Green, MC, 1st Lt. George A. Peck, MC, Lawry Field, Colo.; 1st Lt. Charles C. Scamahorn, MC, 1st Lt. Joseph A. Resch, MC, paterson Field, Ohio; 1st Lt. Robert F. Loughmiller, MC, Ft. Sill, Okla.; 1st Lt. Hallage E. Sanders, MC, 1st Lt. Eli B. Harter, MC, Chanute Field, Ul.; 1st Lt. James W. E. Sanders, MC, 1st Lt. Eli B. Harter, MC, Chanute Field, Ill.; 1st Lt. James W. nown, MC, Hamilton Field, Calif,; 1st Lt. George S. Boyer, MC, Ft. Riley, Kan.; 1st LCarl W. Hall, MC, Barksdale Field, La.; 1st Lt. Raymond C. Stiles, MC, Ft. Knox, g.; 1st Lt. Roger L. O'Toole, MC, 1st Lt. Hayden W. Withers, MC, Scott Field, Ill.; Lt. Vicente C. Javier, Philippine Army.

Maj. Joel L. Cochran, Med-Res., San Antonio, Texas, reported on 15 July 1940 for weeks' active duty at the School.

A class of 26 enlisted men, Medical Department, including one non-commissioned fier of the National Guard of Washington, began a three months' course of instrucan to qualify them as enlisted specialists.

Simp on "Clocks"—Due to the demands for chronometers on new vessels of the Jary, the allowance of standard chronometers for each capital ship has been reduced from three to two. All vessels now carrying three of the timepleces therefore are king instructed to turn in one chronometer at their earliest convenience, to be shipped the Naval Observatory by the first possible conveyance for overhaul in preparaa for reissue to new construction.

ME Aids Defense—Carleton E. Stryker, Pacific Coast aircraft engineer, has been added to the headquarters staff of the Society of Automotive Engineers to take darge of the society's national defense responsibilities in establishment of standards ertaining to aircraft and aircraft-engine parts and materials, John A. C. Warner, scretary and general manager of the SAE, announced this week. Strong demands of further increases in the recently intensified aircraft standards activity of the society have come from Washington sources within the last few weeks, Mr. Warner id in announcing the appointment of Mr. Stryker.

Confirming the immediate importance of the work expected of the SAE in the arcraft standards phase of the current preparedness program, T. P. Wright, Curtiss-Wight vice president who is now consultant to the Aeronautical section of the Mr. Knudsen's division of the National Defense Advisory Commission, issued a state ment explaining that the Society of Automotive Engineers would be expected to undertake consolidation of standards work pertaining to aircraft and aircraft-engine parts and materials because "it already possesses the system and the machinery for arrying out the job based on wide experience in carrying through a highly successful andardization program for many years."

Amy Nurse Corps -- Capt. Edna M. Beyrer, an assistant superintendent of the Army Name Corps, will retire from active service on 31 July as a result of physical disability. Assistant Superintendent Beyrer is stationed at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, and successor, Chief Nurse Elizabeth Harding, is also at that station. Chief Nurse Harding will be advanced to rank of assistant superintendent effective 1 Aug. Another retirement which will take effect 31 July is that of Chief Nurse Jessie M. Braden, Letman General Hospital, who will also leave active service because of physical disbility. Nurse Mabel E. Hause will be relieved from duty at Ft. Jay, N. Y., on 25 July to await retirement 30 Sept.

Air Corps—Contract award for the procurement of basic training planes at a cost of \$800.478.00 was announced by the War Department this week. The planes will be 280.435.00 was announced by the War Department this week. The planes will be 437-8's, manufactured by the Cessna Aircraft Company. These planes are bi-motored advanced training ships, to be used for the training of advanced students in transition b twin-engined service types. They are powered by two Lycoming R-680-9 engines, of 280 horsepower at 2200 rpm. and have Hamilton Standard constant speed pro-

Capt. H. Franklin Gregory, AC, USA, and Lt. Victor R. Haughen, AC, USA, this seek at Bridgeport, Conn., tested one of the latest developments in vertically rising mary wing aircraft. The machine in question is the latest development of Igor Skorsky, noted helicopter expert. Captain Gregory flew the craft for five minutes, testing its maneuverability, and said "I think its possibilities are great, both in com-mercial and military fields." Further tests will be made by the Army, to determine the value of the ship as a tactical unit in view of German successes with similar

Ordinance Department—Much of the antiquated machinery in the Springfield, Mass., almory is to be scrapped after years of use. This action was instituted by the Chief of Ordinance to make way for new machinery of latest design, to speed up the manufacture of arms and ordinance for the modernization of the Army. Even I such an incentive were not present, investigation brings to light the fact that forced economy in past years has necessitated the retention of machines that were installed in this famous arms manufactory many years ago. Among the list is found Press which is considered worn out after 78 years of service. It was installed in 1858 a few years before the Civil War. Another, a wood working machine has been in use for 66 years. Others being removed have seen from 16 to 60 years of service in the manufacture of arms for the soldiers of our country. Most of the modern ma-minery taking the place of that discarded will both speed up production and reduce the cost of manufacture to a great extent.

The Army ordnance department last week let contracts, under 1940 and 1941 appropriation acts totaling \$21,967,285,50. A major portion of the money is being Expended for gun carriages, one contract under this heading amounting to \$3,724,930.00 and another to \$3,302,139.70. Approximately \$2,500,000 will be expended for fire control instruments, with the balance spread out in sizeable amounts for chemicals, ammunition parts, projectiles, etc. Well over \$2,500,000 in heavy tractors has been Contracted for, together with nearly \$4,500,000 for guns ranging from pack howitzers to anti-aircraft.

Following on the heels of the announcement that contruction will be started immediately on a \$25,000 smokeless powder plant at Charlestown, Ind., the War Department announced this week that a contract has been let for the manufacture of \$20,000,000 worth of smokeless powder at the new plant. At the same time, an award totaling \$1,409,439.00 for the production of track bands for half track vehicles was made public. Contracts, totaling nearly \$2,000,000, have been awarded for fire control instruments and recoil systems for anti-aircraft mounts. Contracts were awarded, totaling more than \$400,000 for mortars, mounts and spare parts.

Quartermaster Corps—Two Assistant Quartermaster Generals will be inducted into office 1 Aug. succeeding officers whose retirements will become effective 31 July. Col. Joseph E. Barzynski will succeed Brig. Gen. Richard H. Jordan as head of the Transportation Branch, and Col. Charles D. Hartman will succeed Brig. Gen. A. Owen Seaman as head of the Construction Branch. Colonel Hartman has been acting head of the Construction Branch for some time while General Seaman has been taking leave pending retirement on his own application. Colonel Barzynski has been at his

desk in the personnel office in the Office Quartermaster General, since General Jordan's leave of absence does not expire until 31 July.

Members of the National Defense Advisory Commission were conducted on a tour of inspection of the Philadelphia Quartermaster Depot on 23 July by Brig. Gen. Clifford L. Corbin, Assistant Quartermaster General. One of the party, Director Brown of Harvard School of Business Administration, was asked to suggest means by which greater efficiency and speed in ordering and receiving supplies might be achieved, while the other members were given an insight on the methods the Quartermaster Corps employs in obtaining and distributing its articles of clothing equipage. The commission members accompanying General Corbin were Mr. J. C. Nichols, assistant to Mr. Knudsen; Mr. Frank M. Folsom, assistant to the director of the

Treasury Procurement Division; and Mr. Raymond Reiss, assistant to Mr. Knudsen. Following the large contract awards announced for the Quartermaster Corps last week by the War Department, announcement was made this week of awards totalweek by the War Department, announcement was made this week of awards total-ing \$6,385,141.66. Largest single item was \$2,271,500.00 for an engine test building, an equipment repair building, an airplane repair shop, an engine repair shop and a depot supply building at Albrook Field, Canal Zone. Other awards made were for hangars, costing \$1,621,800.00 at Westover Field, Mass., and for construction of various buildings at other air fields.

Adjutant General's Department—New allotments of grades and ratings for enlisted personnel of the Regular Army are being prepared for Presidential approval, and if promulgated without delay will probably be made effective as of 1 Aug. The allotments will be made to cover all three recent augmentations of the Army—that from 227,000 to 252,000 men; that to 280,000 and that to 375,000.

The Army as of 13 July had a strength of 257,843. During the week of 14-21 July a total of 6,043 additional collistments were made, not including replacements, or the 4th Corps Area, with other Corps Areas reporting as follows: 1st, 179 enlistments; 2nd, 272; 3rd, 388; 5th, 937; 6th, 547; 7th, 421; 8th, 789, and 9th, 477.

Warner Brothers has completed filming of a short picture in technicolor, "Service

with the Colors," which will be released 15 Aug. to commercial motion picture theaters. The picture relates the Service adventures of four recruits from different walks of life who enter the same Army unit. Professional actors play the leads, but Service personnel at the Presidio of San Francisco, and at Ft. Scott were used in many sequences. Early in August Warners will begin a second picture, covering activities of the new Armored Corps. Officers from the enlisted section of the Adjutant General's Department will go to Ft. Knox, Ky., to assist in the filming of the picture.

Through the cooperation of the National Broadcasting Company and the Radio Corporation of America, the Adjutant General's Department each week is making electrical transcriptions of material designed to encourage recruiting. The transcriptions, released each Friday, are sent to recruiting stations for broadcasting by the local radio stations. NBC produces the transcription and RCA manufactures the records at its Camden, N. J., factory.

Marine Corps—Col. Harry L. Pickett has been ordered detached from the Fleet Marine Force, San Diego, to command the Marine Barracks at Pearl Harbor, T. H., with additional duty as commanding officer of the 3rd Defence Battalion. Lt. Col. Jesse L. Perkins, who has been attached to the Marine Barracks at St. Juliens Creek, Va., has been ordered to the Marine Barracks at Parris Island, S. C., effective upon

the reporting of his relief, Capt. Robert Yowell, USMC-Ret.
The Marine Corps expects to attain its newly authorized strength of 34,000 men by 15 Sept. 1940, it was learned this week. Officials at Headquarters stated that the Corps is having no difficulty in recruiting up to the new strength. With regard to officer personnel, it was stated that the normal sources of officer personnel will suffice for the expansion. The 34,000 strength will not necessitate the creation of any additional FMF units other than those already stated, but will merely bring the existing brigades up to training strength, defined as a compromise between war strength and peace strength.

Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox announced this week that the passenger transports Santa Barbara and Santa Maria, acquired from the Grace Lines, will be converted into Fleet Marine Force transports. Both vessels were built in 1928, at a cost of \$1,300,000 each, and are of 15,000 tons. Secretary Knox pointed out that the vessels have a speed of 18 knots, which makes them very adaptable to the duties

### Work Projects Administration

Transfer of Maj. Bartley M. Harloe, Transfer of Maj. Bartley M. Harlor, assistant commissioner and chief engineer of the Work Projects Administration, by the War Department to duty with the General Staff was announced this week by Col. F. C. Harrington, CE, Work Projects Commissioner.

Colonel Harrington at the same time appointed Maj. Edmond H. Leavey, CE, for four years deputy administrator of WPA in New York City, to succeed Major Harloe. Major Leavey and Major Harloe were

classmates three times—at West Point, at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, and at the Command and General Staff School, Each has been assigned to duty with WPA for four years.

Major Harloe will serve with the Supply and Construction Division of the General Staff, on liaison work with WPA and the Federal Works Agency generally in connection with projects regarded by the War Department as important to national defense. tional defense.

Tell your friends to subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep in touch with the service personnel.

### Letters to the Editor

Injustice to Warrant Eligibles Editor, ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

With view of the contemplated change with view of the contemplated change in the Warrant Officer eligible list and classifying of eligibles under four classes —the writer happens to be one of the unfortunates who had to take every subject included in the last examination and recalls very clearly taking examination for a certain Technical qualification and am sure the same holds true for all other applicants with the exception of Master applicants with the exception of Master Sergeants and Technical Sergeants on eligible list for Master Sergeants, who were exempted from a written Technical examination. It seems possible to classify the ones that were required to take the written Technical examination without re-examination very easily. Inasmuch as the Master and Technical Sergeants were not required to take a written Technical examination all that would be necessary would be to have them take a classifying examination.

If the War Department is to change

the policy as was outlined prior to last examination—that is as to determination of eligibility and addition to the eligible -why not make it a competitive examination from year to year, instead of the present system of preference to the soldiers

old soldiers.

I have spent time studying and would like to benefit by it if a change is to be made in the Warrant Officer promotion system. Not just wait as has been the case in the past; some two hundred have already been promoted due to their length of Service and hardly seems fair to the rest on the eligible list. Now let's give others a chance and make it a competitive examination,

A disappointed one.

Editor, ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

It is believed that an injustice will be done to us eligibles still remaining on the list if The Adjutant General's Office does not comply with the individual letter sent each eligible. The eligibles still remain-ing on the list met the required requirements at the time of the examination the same as (231) the ones on the list that have already been appointed.

The remaining eligibles on the list could be classified by his Chief of Branch, without any further examination and appointed accordingly.

### Army Retired Officers

Pending the printing of changes in AR 30-920, October 4, 1935, and AR 30-960, May 24, 1938, the following changes in those regulations have been announced:

1. AR 30-920.—Paragraph 7a(3) is changed

as follows:
Ta(3) Retired officer called to active duty.—
Section 3 of the act of June 24, 1935 (49 Stat.
421); 10 U. S. C. 756b; M. L., 1929, sec. 1531,
authorizing, in effect, transportation of dependents to the home of an officer upon retirement, where the travel has been performed
as required, does not change the rule that a
retired officer called from his home to active
duty at a permanent station is not entitled
to transportation for his dependents from his
home to the station nor for the return trip to
his home upon relief from active duty (see home to the station nor for the return trip to his home upon relief from active duty (see 27 Comp. Dec. 391 and 15 Comp. Gen. 1040), unless there is an express provision for the travel of dependents of retired officers ordered to active duty or upon relief therefrom under the applicable appropriation. 2. AR 30-960.—Paragraph 12a(8) is added and paragraphs 12a(6), e, and 13i are changed as follows.

as follows:
12a(6) Officers, Army nurses, warrant officers, and \* \* \* (See MS. Comp. Gen., A-92607, March 29, 1938). Officers wholly retired under R. S. 1252 are not entitled to shipment of personal property. See also paragraph 13e(2)

and i.

12n(8) Retired officers ordered to active duty
or upon relief therefrom.—Retired commissioned officers ordered to active duty, from
the home of the officer and/or any other points
as may be desired by him to his first permanent duty station, under the same conditions nent duty station, under the same conditions as set forth in (1) above, substituting the term "officer's home" for the term "last permanent station," provided that there is an express provision for the transportation of baggage of retired officers ordered to active duty under the applicable appropriation. Upon their relief from such active duty shipment may be made under the same conditions as set forth in (6) above, provided that there is an express provision for the transportation of baggage of retired officers upon relief from of baggage of retired officers upon relief from

active duty under the applicable appropria-

tion. See e below.

12e. Time limit in certain cases.—A period of one year after date of retirement under a(6) above; of discharge under a(7) above; of relief from active duty under a(8) above; of decease while in the service under b above; or of retirement under b above is fixed as the time within which the phimoments authorized. time within which the shipments authorized thereunder should be turned over to the car-

thereunder should be turned over to the carrier for transportation, except that—

(1) If the individual is confined in a hospital undergoing medical treatment on the date of retirement, relief from active duty, or discharge, and continuously therefrom in hospitals during the fixed period of 1 year, or beyond, then in such event shipment of authorized hazgage may be made within 60 days. pitals during the fixed period of 1 year, or beyond, then in such event shipment of authorized baggage may be made within 60 days from the date of discharge from such medical treatment, provided that the application for shipment is supported by a statement of the responsible medical officer certifying as to said extent of medical treatment. The original statement ill be attached to the memorandum copy of the bill of lading when sent to the disbursing officer designated to pay the carrier's bill. A copy of the statement will be retained with the property shipped copy of the bill of lading. No other copies of the statement are necessary.

131. For retired persons ordered to active duty, nor upon relief therefrom after having been ordered to active duty, unless there is an express provision for transportation of baggage of such retired persons under the applicable appropriation. See also paragraph 12a(8).

### Navy Chaplain Celebrates Jubilee

Comdr. William A. Maguire, (ChC), USN, scouting force chaplain on the staff of Admiral Adolphus Andrews at Pearl Harbor, T. H., on 4 July celebrated the silver jubilee of his ordination to the Catholic priesthood.

Of those 25 years as a priest, 23 have been spent in the Navy for Father Maguire joined the Navy when the United States entered the World War. With an outstanding record for bravery, Chaplain Maguire has been awarded the Navy Cross, Order of Merit from Chile and the World War Overseas Medal. He was cited for his extraordinary heroism in saving many lives following the explosion of the ammunition ship Florence H., in Quiberon Bay, France. On 4 July, through the courtesy of

Father Gabriel, pastor of St. Augustine's Church at Waikiki, T. H., Chaplain Ma-guire officiated at a solemn high jubilee Mass. Deacon was Chaplain Vincent Mass. Deacon was Chaplain Vincent Gorsci, USS New Mexico, and sub-deacon was Chaplain Patrick Ryan, Ft. Shaf-ter. Chaplain F. A. Burke, USS Nevada, was master of ceremonies, and Chaplain Mannion, USS Brooklyn, was assistant Mannion, USS Brooklyn, was assistant master of ceremonies. Present at the Mass were Chaplain Joseph T. Casey, USS Lexington; Chaplain Water J. Donoghue, Schfield Barracks; Chaplain Stanislaus J. Ryvzek, Schofield Barracks and Chaplain Walter A. Mahler, USN.

### President to Inspect Defenses

President Roosevelt yesterday stated that he will leave tonight aboard the presidential yacht Potomac, accompanied by a party which will include Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox, Senator David I. Walsh, Naval Affairs Committee chairman, Representative Carl Vinson, House Naval Committee chairman, and leading members of both committees, for a tour of inspection of Chesapeake Bay defense installations.

The party will cruise down the bay

Sunday, arriving at Norfolk Navy Yard at 9:45 a. m., Monday, to inspect the yard at 10 o'clock. It is understood he will make a short address upon debark-ing. He will leave the Yard at 11 a. m. for the Naval Operating Base, where he will arrive at 11:40 a. m. A parade will be held in his honor and he will inspect the facilities and return to the Potomac for lunch. The party will then cross the roadstead and inspect Ft. Monroe and Langley Field. Following this the President's party will visit the plant of The Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., arriving about 4:30 p. m.

The party is then scheduled to return

to Washington.

Tell your friends to subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep in touch with the service personnel.

### Army Orders

(Continued from Page 1179)

1 Sept., to 8th Div., Camp Jackson, S. C.
Capt. Hubert M. Cole, from Norman,
Okia., 22 Aug., to 99th FA, Ft. Hoyle, Md.
Capt. Robert G. Crandall, from University
Station, La., 1 Sept., to 4th Div., Ft. Benning,

Ga.

Following Capts., from station indicated, 1
Aug., to 7th Div., Camp Ord., Calif.: Ernest
T. Owen, Santa Clara, Calif., and Roger W.
Goldsmith, Stanford U., Calif.
Following Capts., from station indicated,
1 Aug., to 81st PA, Ft. Lewis, Wash.: Robert
A. Ellsworth, Corvallis, Ore., and James R.
Wheaton, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Following officers, from 19th FA to I Ar-

Following officers, from 19th FA, to I Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.: Capt. Thomas E. de Shazo, Capt. Bertram A. Holtzworth, Capt. Stephen S. Koszewski, and 1st Lt. Phillip H.

Capt. Kenneth W. Treacy, from Columbia, Mo., 1 Aug., to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning,

Ga,
Following officers, from Hawalian Dept., to
7th Div., Camp Ord, Calif.: 1st Lt. Frederick
R. Redden, 2nd Lt. Joseph H. Stangle, and
2nd Lt. James R. Wergin.
Following officers, from 21st FA, to I Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.: 1st Lt. James M.
Worthington, 2nd Lt. Sterling R. Johnson,
and 2nd Lt. Robert C. McCabe.

d Lt. Carey L. O'Bryan, jr., prior orders nded; to Spartan Sch. of Aero., Tulsa,

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS
MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH A. GREEN, C. OF CAC
Col. Ralph M. Mitchell, from Athens, Ga.
25 July, to 4th CA Dist., Ft. McPherson, Ga. 25 July, to 4th CA Dist., Ff. McFherson, Ga. Col. James S. Dusenbury, prior orders revoked; retired, 31 Dec., upon his own application after more than 39 years' service. Col. John L. Holcombe, from Pittsburgh, Pa., to Phillippine Dept. Sail N. Y. 14 Sept. 1940.

Lt. Col. Randolph T. Pendleton, from Ft. onroe, Va., 1 Sept., to 10th CA, Ft. Adams,

Monroe, Va., 1 Sept., to roth sol.
R. I.
Lt. Col. Albert A. Allen, prior orders revoked; from Carthage, Mo., 25 July, to Athens
H. S., Athens, Ga.
Lt. Col. Clarence E. Cotter, prior orders
amended; from Philippine Dept., to off. of
Ch. of CAC, Wash., D. C.
Lt. Col. Harry R. Pierce, from Seattle,
Wash., 5 Aug., to 76th CA, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Maj. James L. Hayden, retired with rank Maj. James L. Hayden, retired with r. Lt. Col., 31 July, disability incident

orvice.

Maj. William W. Wertz, prior orders
mended; to Miami, Fla.

Maj. Harry S. Aldrich, Manhattan, Kan.,
Aug., to 78th Const Art., March Fld., Calif.
Maj. William F. Lafrenz, from San Fran., 1 Aug., Calif., 1 Aug., to 6th CA, Ft. Winfield Scott,

alif.
Maj. Riley E. McGarraugh, from Atlanta,
a., 1 Aug., to 77th CA, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Maj. Andrew P. Sullivan, prior orders
nended; from Columbia, S. C., 25 July, to
8th CA, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Maj. John D. Mitchell, from Pittsburgh,
a., 1 Aug., to 22nd CA, Ft. Constitution,
H.

Following officers, from Philippine Dept.

Following officers, from Philippine Dept., to station indicated: Maj. James L. Hogan to 9th CA. Ft. Banks, Mass., Maj. Dean Luce to Submarine Mine Dep., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1st. Lt. Thomas H. Harvey to 76th CA. Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1st Lt. Robert F. Moore to 61st CA. Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 2nd Lt. Paul C. Davis to 77th CA. Ft. Bragg, N. C., 2nd Lt. Kenneth Glade to 6th CA. Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif., and 2nd Lt. Mevlin R. Russell to 78th CA. March Fld., Calif.
Maj. Walter J. Wolfe, from Blacksburg, Va., 1 Aug., to 5th CA, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. Maj. Robert N. Mackin, from Fordham, 19 Aug., to instr., CA, N. Y. NG, New York, N. Y.

N. Y.
Maj. Thomas C. McCormick, (FA), from Ft.
Hancock, N. J., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail
N. Y. 7 Sept. 1940.
Lt. Col. Aaron Brudshaw, jr., prior orders
revoked; from Wash., D. C., 1 Sept., to instr.,
CA, N. Y. NG, New York, N. Y.
Maj. C. Forrest Wilson, from Fordham, 1
Sept., to instr., CA, N. Y. NG, New York, N. Y.
Maj. E. Carl Engelhart, from Ft. Winfield
Scott Call to Philippine Dept. Sail SF 8
Sectt. Call to Philippine Calif., to Philippine Dept. Sail SF 8 Scott. 1940

Oct. 1940.

Maj. Walter R. Goodrich, from Logan, Utah. 1 Aug., to instr., CA, NG of D. C., Wash., D. C.

Maj. Arthur W. Gower, prior orders revoked; from Panama Canal Dept., to 76th CA, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Capt. Joy T. Wrean, from Starkville, Miss., 1 Aug., to 77th CA, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Capt. Harry F. Townsend, from University, Ala., 1 Aug., to 76th CA, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Capt. John H. Kochevar, from Newark, Dela., 1 Aug., to 23rd Sep. Bn., CA, Ft. Rodman, Mass.

Capt. Pierre B. Denson, from The Citadel, S. C., 1 Sept., to 69th CA, Ft. Crockett, Texas.

Rodman, Mass.
Capt. Pierre B. Denson, from The Citadet,
S. C., 1 Sept., to 69th CA, Ft. Crockett, Texas.
1st Lt. Frank A. Bogart, prior orders
amended; to 76th CA, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
1st Lt. George V. Underwood, Jr., from Ft.
Monroe, Va., 1 Aug., to 23rd Separate Bn.,

Ft. Rodman, Mass.

1st Lt. Maxwell M. Kallman, from Pt. Winfield Scott, to 78th CA, March Fld., Calif.

1st Lt. Henry G. McFeely, prior order amended; to 78th CA, March Fld., Calif.

1st Lt. Eugene E. Lockhart, from Pt. Monroe, Va., 1 Aug., to 13th CA, Key West Bk., Fla.

1st Lt. H. Bennett Whipple, from Ft. Mose, Va., 1 Aug., to 21st CA, Ft. Du Pon

roe, Va., 1 Aug., to Dela.

1st Lt. George W. Crocker, prior order amended; to 78th CA, March Fld., Calif., 1st Lt. William H. Jordan, from Ft. Men roe, Va., 1 Aug., to 5th CA, Ft. Hamilton.

2nd Lt. Joseph M. Cole, jr., prior orde amended; to Allan Hancock Coll. of Acr Santa Maria, Calif.

INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE A. LYNCH, C. of Interpretation of the Col. John H. Statesman, from Panama Cam
Dept., to U. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
Col. James R. N. Weaver, from Columbu
O., 1 Aug., to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Be

O., I Aug., ning, Ga. Col. Wallace C. Philoon, prior order amended; to act. Ch. of Staff, Panama Ca

amended; to act. Ch. of Staff, Panama Can Dept., 8 Aug.
Lt. Col. Leroy H. Watson, prior order amended; from Wash., D. C., to 2nd Armoso Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Lt. Col. Perry L. Baldwin, from Athena, 0 1 Sept., to 1st Div., Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. Following officers, from station indicated. Sept., to 8th Div., Camp Jackson, S. C.; L. Col. William C. Moore, The Citadel, S. C., Ma Francis M. Rich, Bethlehem, Pa., and Ma Robert A. Case, University, La. Following officers, from station indicated, 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Lt. Col. Chaple

Following officers, from station indicated, 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.: Lt. Col. Chaffel L. Steel, Davidson, N. C.: Maj. Herlert of Esden, Bloomington, Ind.; Maj. Roy N. Hagerty, Bloomington, Ind.; Maj. Forrest E. Anbrose, Baltimore, Md.; Mnj. Will H. Gorde, Lafayette, Pa.: Maj. William R. Bent, Eatansing, Mich.; Maj. A. Donaid Camera New York City, and Maj. Edward C. & kinson, Chester, Pa.
Lt. Col. Charles H. Jones, from College P.
Lt. Col. Franklin C. Sibert, from Berkeley to 7th Div., Camp Ord, Callf.
Lt. Col. William H. Jones, jr., from University of the Col. William H. Jones, jr., from University of the Col. William H. Jones, jr., from University Edward P. St.

Lt. Col. Frankin to 7th Div., Camp Ord, Calif. Lt. Col. William H. Jones, jr., from Valversity Station, La., 25 July, to 2nd Armore Div., Ft. Benning, Ga. Lt. Col. Benjamin F. Caffey, jr., prior of

Col. Douglass T. Greene, from Phila Aug., to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Be

Lt. Col. L. Carlon Pa., i Aug., to 2nd Armorea ning, Ga.
Lt. Col. Allison J. Barnett, from Maxw Fid., Ala., to 8th Div., Camp Jackson, 8. Following officers, from Ft. Bragg, N. C. GSC, and station indicated: Lt. Col. Sum of Cibson, instr., Inf., N. Y. NG, Allis Cibson, instr., Inf., N. Y. NG, Allis Cibson, instr., Inf., N. L. Schree, hq.,

Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. Col. John N. Robinson, prior voked; from Fayetteville, Ark., 5 Sept., str., Inf., Miss. NG, Jackson, Miss. Lt. Col. Robert B. Cole, prior orders

Lt. Col. Robert B. Cole, producted Maj. Llewellyn deW. Tharp, from Bruivick, Ga., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, F. Maj. James N. Anerum, from Panama in Dept., to 8th Div., Camp Jackson, S. C. Maj. John J. Albright, from State Cole Pa., 1 Sept., to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C. Maj. Clarence R. Peck, prior orders revolution of the Cole Maj. Thomas M. Brinkley, from 29th 1 Cole Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Maj. Clarence R. Peck, prior orders revole Mai. Thomas M. Brinkley, from 29th in to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga. Maj. Gerald B. Devore, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky. Maj. Frederick W. Adams, from Bethelet Pa., to 7th Div., Camp Ord, Calif. Sall X. 28 Aug. 1940. Maj. Lovic P. Hodnette, from Bloomings Ind., 25 Aug., to 8th Div., Camp Jacks S. C.

S. C.
Maj. Thornton Chase, from Raleigh, N. C.
to 7th Div., Camp Ord, Calif. Sail Chafe
ton 16 Sept. 1940.
Following Majs., from station indicated:
7th Div., Camp Ord, Calif.: Leon L. Ketz
bue, New York, N. Y., and Walter C. Balbone, New York, N. Y.
Maj. Herbert T. Perrin, prior orders Novoked: from Arlington Cantonment, Va. 9
hq., Wash, Prov. Brig., Wash., D. C.
Maj. Henning Linden, from Boston, Mag.
to 7th Div., Camp Ord, Calif. Sail N. X.2
Aug. 1940.

j. Newton G. Bush, from Camp Bett, La., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. I. 1946. Aug. 1910.

Kenton P. Cooley, J. Kenton P. Cooley, prior and ded; from Philippine Dept., to 15th linewis, Wash.

Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Maj. Gilman K. Crockett, from State ©
Pa., 31 July, to 8th Div., Camp Jackson, 8

Maj. Thomas E. Roderick, prior orders

oseu, Maj. Milton B. Halsey, prior orders read Maj. George S. Eyster, prior orders read Mal. Howard Clark, 2nd, from Ft. Leav orth, Kan., 31 July, to home and await!

Maj. Wendell G. Johnson, from Ft. Hab ton, N. Y., 5 Sept., to off. Ch. of Inf., Was

(Continued on Next Page)

10 Maj. Sept., t Maj. Y. Y., 25 July. Maj. Ft. Kno Capt.

Wash. Capt. Capt. th Div.

Oth I Earl L. Jacob S son C. S 1 Sept., 1st L Sam Ho Ga., 5 A Folloy William

Brown. Follov I Armo 2nd Lt. 1 1st Lt. 1 ren, Wy ingen, F MAJ. G

Workize 1st Lt

Folloy

Salt Lal Col. F Kelly F Lt. Co Barksda Lt. Co Chicago, Maj. M land, to Moffet I

Capt.
Ill., to 3
Capt.
Canal D
ter, Max
lat Lit Fld., To 1st Lt to AC t training 1st Lt.

1st Lt.
training
1st Lt.
worth, F
2nd L
Fld., Te:
1 Aug.
2nd L
Fld., Teining
Glendale

lat Le 23 July. Capt. 1

Col. Jo to off. of Maj. J. Lt. Col.,

A. Col., lst Lt. Capt. I

n Ft, Win.
d., Calif.
dor order
, Calif.
a Ft. Mon.
West Bks.

n Ft. Mon. Du Pont

Calif.

Hamilto

for order

ama Can

sh. Columbi

or orde ior order d Armon

Athens, 6 N. Y. ndicated, S. C.: L S. C., Ma

and Ma dicated, to

ol. Charle Herbert

oy N. Har est E. An H. Gerdo Bent, En Camero rd C. A

ollege Pi

kson, 8. Berkele

from Uni

prior s

n Maxwel

g, N. C., ol. Samt I, Albat

1, Albai

ior orde 5 Sept., is. orders :

om Brun Knox, Ky ama Can , S. C. te Colleg , N. C. rs revoke 29th Inf

g, Ga. Bennir

Sail N.

igh, N. C diented.

L. Kotz

orders to t. Va., C. ton. Mas

P Beau

or erde

State Co

orders

s revolution to the second sec

rt. Hami

e)

### Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Maj. Albert C. Morgan, from 29th Inf., 15 kgl., to Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga. Maj. Charles F. F. Cooper, from N. Y. U., C., to IGD, 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.,

5 July. Maj. Carlisle C. Dusenbury, from Ft. Sam <sub>Jouston</sub>, Tex., to off. Ch. of Staff, Wash.,

), C. Capt. Raymond R. Robins, prior orders mended; from Inf. Bd., to Armored Force,

gneaded; from Int. Bd., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Capt. Ralph A. Koch, from Ft. Huachuca, Arix. to FD, 1st CA, Boston, Mass., 14 Aug. Sall S. F. 20 Aug. 1940.
Capt. Lewis C. Barkes, from Ft. George Wright, 1 Aug., to 7th Int., Vancouver Bks., weak

Wash.
Capt. Herbert J. Vander Heide, from Ft.
Benning, Ga., to I Armored Div., Ft. Knox,

Ky. Capt. Noah M. Brinson, prior orders amended; from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C. Sail S. F. 27 July

9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C. Sall S. F. 27 July 1960.
Following Capts., from station indicated, to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.: Robert C. Andrews, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Clark N. Bailey, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Howard B. Criswell, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.; Waldemar N. Damas, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Tex.; Carlisle B. Irwin, Ft. Thomas, Ky.; Julian B. Lindsey, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.; Earl L. Ringler, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Jacob S. Sauer, Ft. Howard, Md.; and Madison C. Schepps, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo. Capt. Ell Stevens, from Ft. Howard, Md., 18ept., to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C. 1st Lt. William R. Woodward, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to FD, 4th CA, Atlanta, Gs., 5 Aug.

6a., 5 Aug.
Following 1st Lts., prior orders revoked: william R. Crawford, and dienjamin T. Workizer.
1st Lt. Joseph M. Pittman, from 66th Inf., to 70th Tank Bn., Ft. George G. Meade, Md. Following 1st Lts., from Inf. Sch., to 2nd Amored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.: Percival S. Brown, Louis L. Ingram, William B. Kern, George F. Marshall, Orin H. Moore, Frank P. Norman, Jr., Eugen C. Orth, Jr., and Richard A. Risden.

ard A. Risden,
Following officers, from station indicated, to
I Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.: 2nd Lt.
Thomas O. Biakeney, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.;
2nd Lt. Donald A. Kersting, Ft. Thomas, Ky.;
lat Lt. Harold E. Shaw, Ft, Francis E. Warrea, Wyo., and 2nd Lt. Samuel McG. Swearingen, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

AIR CORPS
MAJ. GEN. HENRY H. ARNOLD, C. of AC
Col. Shepler W. FitzGerald (Lt. Col.),
rflor orders revoked; from Hawalian Dept.,
b 3rd Bombardment Gr., Municipal Airport,
Salt Loke City. Teoh

8 3rd Bombardment Cir., Admicipal Allipsi., Salt Lake City, Utah. Col. Engene A. Lohman (Lt. Col.), from Kelly Fld., Tex., to hq., 6th CA, Chicago, m

Ill.
Lt. Col. John B. Patrick (Maj.), from present duty, to Southeast AC Training Center, Barksdale Fld., La.
Lt. Col. Joseph H. Davidson (Maj.), from Chicago, Ill., to March Fld., Calif.
Maj. Martinus Stenseth, from Heisinki, Finland, to West Coast AC Training Center, Montet Fld., Calif.

Moffet Fld., Calif.
Capt. Norme D. Frost, from Chanute Fld.,
Ill., to 3rd Com. Sq., Barksdale Fld., La.
Capt. Guy B. Henderson, from Panama
Canal Dept., to Southeast AC Training Cenler, Maxwell Fld., Als.
lst Lt. Lester S. Harris, from Randolph
Pld., Tex., to AC Training det., Oxnard,
Calif.

rid., Tex., to AC Training det., Oxnard, Calif.

lst Lt. Robert L. Scott, jr., from Glendale, to AC training det., Ontario, Calif.

ist Lt. James H. Priee, from Dallas, to AC training det., Hicks Field, Fort Worth, Tex. 1st Lt. Daniel E. Hooks, from Dallas, to AC training det., Hicks Fld., Ft. Worth, Tex. 1st Lt. John J. Hutchison, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Chanute Fld., Ill.

2nd Lt. Theron Coulter, from Randolph Eld., Tex., to AC training det., Ontario, Calif., 1 Aug.

2nd Lt. Marion Malcolm, from Randolph Fld., Tex., to AC training det., Cal.-Aero Training Corp., Grand Central Air Term., Glendale, Calif.

PROMOTIONS

1st Lt. Eugene R. Inwood, MC, to Capt., Capt. Maurice W. Hale, VC, to Maj., 25 July.

TRANSFERS
Following 2nd Lts., to AC, 26 July: John C. Habecker, Cav., and Oliver B. Taylor, Inf.

ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS

Col. John A. Smith, prior orders amended; to off. of Ch. of CWS, Wash., D. C. Maj. James L. Hayden, I Aug., with rank of M. Col., to U. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif. lat Lt. Alfred G. Anderson, 10 Aug., to U. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

Capt. Edward C. Harwood, 1 Aug., to Mass. last, of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

Maj. Fred B. Rogers, 1 Aug., to U. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif. Capt. Willis S. Bryant, from Camden, N. J., to home and inactive status.

WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. Joseph M. Bailey, from Panama
Canal Dept., to U. S. A. mine planter "Gen.
John M. Schofield," Ft. Monroe, Va.
W. O. Orson L. Reeve, from Ft. Monroe,
Va., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y. S Oct.
1940.
W. O. Penterte.

1940.
W. O. Benjamin D. Whedbee, from Chicago, Ill., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky. W. O. Daniel J. Perettie, from Hawaiian Dept., to hq., 7th Div., Camp Ord, Calif. W. O. George Lindstrom, from Ft. Des Molnes, Iowa, 31 July, to home and await retirement.

W. O. Marvin L. Kafer, from Barksdale Fld., La., to OD, Augusta Arsenal, Ga.

# ORDERS TO ENLISTED MEN Sgt. Guy R. Perkins, prior orders revoked.

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN
Sgt. Moises Umayam, Btry. E, 91st CA,
(PS), at Ft. Mills, P. L. 31 July.
1st Sgt. Robert O. Bryan, Co. B, 18th 1nf.,
at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 31 July.
Sgt. James Mullaney, Co. H, 6th 1nf., at
Jefferson Bks., Mo., 31 July.
Cpl. Enosencio Obillo, Co. H, 57th 1nf.,
(PS), at Ft. William McKinley, P. L. 31 July.
M. Sgt. Sixto Guluan, Hq. and Ho., Btry.
24th FA (PS), at Ft. Stotsenburg, P. L., 31
July.

24th FA (PS), at Ft. Stotsenburg, P. I., 31 July.

1st Sgt. James Osborne, Co. G, 22nd Inf., at Ft. McCleilan, Ala., 31 July.

1st Sgt. Eugene H. Springer, Co. K, 16th Inf., at Ft. Jay, N. Y., 31 July.

Sgt. Perley Rigsby, Co. G, 16th Inf., at Ft. Jay, N. Y., 31 July.

M. Sgt. Juan de Yro, Serv. Co., 57th Inf. (PS), at Ft. William McKinley, P. I., 31 July.

1st Sgt. Nathan Livine, Co. D, 9th Inf., at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 31 July.

Sgt. William J. Patterson, Co. K, 25th Inf., at Ft. Huachuca, Ariz., 31 July.

1st Sgt. Catalino Bautista, Btry. D, 91st CA, (PS), at Ft. Mills, P. I., 31 July.

Cpl. Robert E. Gilliam, Btry. B, 13th CA, prior orders revoked.

prior orders revoked.

prior orders revoked.

ORDERS TO RESERVES
Extended Active Duty AGD
2nd Lt. Burnett Jackson Brown, cont'd at
Ff. Sam Houston, Tex., until 30 June 1941.

Extended Active Duty JAGD
Maj. James F. Hanley, 22-July, to Wash.,
D. C., until 21 July 1941.
Capt. Eugene V. Slattery, 1 Aug., to Wash.,
D. C., until 31 July 1941.

Extended Active Duty QMC
Lt. Col. Ira Fuller Bennett, 25 July, to
Wash., D. C., until 24 July 1941.

Extended Active Duty MC
1st Lt. William M. Santaniello, 29 July, to
Ft. Bragg, N. C., until 28 July 1941.
1st Lt. Thomas E. Fulghum, 29 July, to
Camp Jackson, S. C., until 28 July 1941.
1st Lt. Clyde V. Kern, con'd at Fitzsimons Gen'l Hosp., Denver, Colo., until 31 July 1941.

1st Lt. Andrew, J. Bulko, J. Aug., to Ft.

simons Gen'l Hosp., Denver, Colo., until 31 July 1941. 1st Lt. Andrew J. Balko, 1 Aug., to Ft. Bliss, Tex., until 31 July 1941. 1st Lt. Raymond M. Brown, 1 Aug., to Pres. of Monterey, Calif., until 31 July 1941. 1st Lt. Louis Schlan, from Chanute Fld., Ill., to home and inactive status, 11 Aug. 1940.

1st Lt. Louis Schlan, from Channte Fld., Ill., to home and inactive status, 11 Aug. 1940.

1st Lt. Carl T. Dubuy, 1 Aug., to El Paso, Tex., until 31 July 1941.

Extended Active Duty DC
1st Lt. Harry N. Cooperman, 22 July, to Langley Fld., Va., until 21 July 1941.

1st Lt. Wayne D. Harm, 25 July, to Ft. Riley, Kan., until 24 July 1941.

1st Lt. Euclid L. Richard, 25 July, to Ft. Crockett, Tex., until 24 July 1941.

1st Lt. William R. Saunders, 25 July, to Ft. Bliss, Tex., until 24 July 1941.

1st Lt. Frazler L. Henson, from Camp Jackson, S. C., to home and inactive status, 29 July 1940.

Extended Active Duty With VC

son, S. C., to home and inactive status, 29
July 1940.

Extended Active Duty With VC
1st Lt. William H. Dieterleh, 25 July, to
Camp Jackson, S. C., until 24 July 1941.
1st Lt. Wendell L. Kanawyer, 25 July,
to Ft. Bliss, Tex., until 24 July 1941.
Capt. Donald R. Morgan, 24 July, to Pres.
of San Fran., Calif., until 23 July 1941.
1st Lt. Edwin J. Smith, 29 July, to Chicago,
Ill., until 28 July 1941.

Extended Active Duty Engr.
1st Lt. Edmund R. O'Brien, 25 July, to
Wash., D. C., until 24 July 1941.

Extended Active Duty Ord.
Capt. Floyd L. Strawn, 29 July, to Wash.,
D. C., until 28 July 1941.
Capt. Willard C. Ayers, 22 July, to Ch. of
Ord., Wash., D. C., until 30 June 1941.
1st Lt. William L. Rossie, 29 July, to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 30 June
1941.
Capt. Newton Chapin, iz., 29 July, to Pitts-

1941.
Capt. Newton Chapin, jr., 29 July, to Pittsburgh, Pa., until 30 June 1941.
Capt. Harry D. Sheets, 29 July, to Frankford Arsenal, Pa., until 30 June 1941.
2nd Lt. Fred G. Brenner, 29 July, to Wash., D. C., until 30 June 1941.
(Please turn to Page 1186)

# SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

### CALIFORNIA

# DREW

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD.

Brilliant success in exams, 31
yrs. U. S. ARMY GENERAL:
The chose your school for my son
since at both Annapolis and West
Make up shortages, including new-required lab.
ehemistry, while tutoring for exams.
2901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Prancisco

### ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anabelm, California 30 miles from Los Angeles Bearding School for Boys 5-15 50TH year Rates to the Services

GEORGIA

## WEST POINT - ANNAPOLIS

Georgia Military Academy Offers
Special courses preparing for the Exams

For information address
Wm. R. Brewster, G. M. A.
College Park, Ga.

MARYLAND

### COCHRAN-BRYAN

The Annapolis Preparatory School
ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Boscializing in preparing candidates for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy. Unlimited in-dividual instruction. Special rates to the Services. Dormitory facilities. Catalog. B. Cochran, Lt. Comdr., USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '08 A. W. Bryan, Lt. (jg) USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

### Be A Journal Booster

# CHARLOTTE HALL Academy

Accredited preparatory school 35 miles from Nation's Capital. Rich in tradition, modern in equipment, sound in scholarship. New swim-ming pool. Upper and Lower Schools. Academic, Commercial and General Courses. Social and recreational activities, 167th session Sept. 12. Major M. D. Burgee, B.S., M.A., Principal, Charlotte Hall, Maryland.

MASSACHUSETTS

### NEW YORK

### **BRADEN'S**

FIFTY-SIX YEARS OF UNPARALLELED SUCCESS IN PREPARING FOR WEST POINT and ANNAPOLIS

Unlimited Individual Instruction For catalog write H. V. Van Slyke, Head-master. Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

Preparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

Stanton Preparatory Academy
CORNWALL, N. Y.

5 miles from West Point—New fireproof Dormitory
H. 6. STANTON. 4t. Celenet, O. R. C.
Graduate West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math.,
West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25,

VIRGINIA

# FORK UNIO

'Pully accredited. Prepares for college or business. Able faculty. Small classes. Supervised study. Lower School for small boys in new separate building. Housemother. B. O. T. C. Fireproof buildings. Inside swimming pool. All affletics. Bethealth record. Catalog 40th yr. Dr. J. J. Wicker. Pres. Box. D. Fork Union, Virginia.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SULLIVAN SCHOOL West Point—
Annapolis
Prepares for entrance axams beth Academies. For entrance axams beth Academies. For entrance axams beth Academies. For executed to success. Navy Presidentials, National Gowet.
Naval Reserve candidates 1940. Summer Course. Faculty of Academy graduales. Lieutenant G. J. Suill'Ann.
Box J. 2128 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

# \* ANNAPOLIS Randles students won 5 of the first 8 places in nation-wide competition for Naval Reserve appointments including No. 1. For 4th consecutive year students have wen 23% or 200 more of off basic Naval Reserve appointments. Summer course begins August 1. RANDLES SCHOOL 1923 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.

PUHL'S AMMAPOLISE OF STREET

"SCHAD'S"

"SCHAD'S"

"SCHAD'S"

candidates for West Point and Annapolis. High record in preparing Presidential, Naval Reserve and Congressional Presidential record. REGULAR COUNES ESCHAD SEPT. 5

Asr-Conditioned Class Inne. Shedy Italia Septiming Inne. 1443 Rheed Inland Ava. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Boys 7-14. Through 9th grade. Country location, 11/2 hours from Boston. Balanced program of studies, sports. French, music stressed. Skiing, riding, water sports. Catalogue.

MR. AND MRS. WHITTON E. NORRIS, BOX D. ASHBURNHAM, MASS.

**ASHBURNHAM** MASSACHUSETTS

NEW JERSEY

### Admiral Farragut Academy

Graduates in 60 colleges. Fully accredited. Special classes preparing for U. S. Government Academies. All aports. Band. Moderate rate. No extras. Separate Junior school. Summer naval camp. Rear Admiral 8. Robleon. U.R.N. (Ret.). Supt. Catalog. Box W. Tomn Birer, N. J.

HAWAII

### PUNAHOU SCHOOL

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Kindergarten through high school. Corducational. Accredited to all maintand colleges. Seventy-acre campus, hearting and day, R.O.T.C. Athlette all, dramattes, art, music, manual arts, home economics. Patronized by the Service. Hundredth year begins September 18, 1940.

Address-President, Punahou School.

July 27

Lt. and

all Place

Mrs. Cr

M Nava Ens. W

cademy agby H

ield. Lt.

Wolf

SOME of the Service folk who attended Come of the Service folk who attended the preview of "The Ramparts We Watch" Tuesday evening included General Peyton March, Chief of Staff during the World War, with Mrs. March; Brig. Gen. Sherman Miles, lately made assistant Chief of Staff, who was accompanied by Mrs. Miles, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Thomas Holcomb, Rear Adm. and Mrs. George Pettengill, Maj. Gen. Allen Gullion, Rear Adm. John Towers, Gen. C. V. Strong, Gen. Edwin M. Watson, and the Assistant Secretary of War, Mr. Louis Johnson. The Australian Minister, Major Richard Casey, was also there with or Richard Casey, was also there with Mrs. Casey.

Col. G. Hatton Weems, USA, has come on from Haiti for a month's leave and is staying with Maj. Charles Gailey at Wardman Park. Later he will go on to ee to visit relatives,

Col. A. W. Roffe who has been at Ft. Myer for some time, has been transferred to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and he and Mrs. and Miss Frances Roffe left for their new post the middle of the week

Maj. Foster J. Tate who has been on duty at West Point in the department of factics, has received orders to report in Washington and he and Mrs. Tate will move to the Capital soon. In the mean-time they have visited for a few days Maj. and Mrs. Edward S. Ott in Washington.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. E. D. Hylant have arrived in Washington from their pre-vious post at Long Beach, Calif., and have taken a house in Lyon Village

Capt. Kenneth Whiting, USN, and Mrs. Whiting with Miss Moira Whiting, have been in Washington a few days from New York to meet their daughter, Mrs. Terrell A. Nisewaner, who with her husband, Lt. Nisewaner USN, stopped off in Washington on their way to Annapolis, where they are to be stationed after serving in Hawaii.

# **ROYAL'S** NEW NO. 1



MAGIC" MARGIN

**IUDGE** this New Easy-Writing

Royal by results. Judge its Features of the Future by the time and effort they save ... by the better typing they help your operators produce. Give Royal's New No. 1... THE DESK TEST.

Royal Typewriter Company, Inc.
2 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
ches and Representatives The World Over

ROYAL WORLD'S NO. 1 TYPEWRITER

# SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

Capt. and Mrs. Whiting were guests while in the Capital of Capt. Marc A. Mitscher, USN, and Mrs. Mitscher.

A very pleasant thing in itself, the return of Mr. and Mrs. Henry L. Stimson, but added to that is the return also of Maj. Eugene A. Regnier, who has come to Washington from Ft. Riley again to aide to the newly appointed Secretary

Commanding General at Quantico, Maj. Louis McC. Little, and Mrs. Little have left the post for their summer home at Dartmouth, Mass. Mrs. Little was host-ess at a tea for the new members of the Red Cross group at the post before de-parting for New England.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Lloyd R. New-Lt. Comar, and Mrs. Lloyd R. New-houser entertained at a house warming at their new home in Bethesda, Md., having guests come for cocktails and stay for a buffet supper Saturday evening. Many of the guests were confreres of the host at the Naval Medical School, including at the Naval Medical School, including Comdr. and Mrs. Robert E. Duncan, Dr. and Mrs. Harold E. Ragle, Dr. and Mrs. John Harper, Dr. and Mrs. Frank Cooper, Lt. Comdr. Harvey E. Robins and Mrs. Robins, Dr. and Mrs. Charles E. Behrens, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. T. deWitt Allen, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. A. R. Harris and Dr. and Mrs. Omar J. Brown.

Maj. Paul W. Rutledge having been transferred from Fort Leavenworth, to Washington, he and Mrs. Rutledge, with Miss Mary Rutledge and Mr. Paul Rutledge have leased a house in 21st Street in North Lyon Village.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Roderick Allen have left Washington for Fort Knox, Ky., having many farewell parties in compliment to them given on the eve of their departure. They sold their Weesley Heights home before leaving.

At the Army-Navy Country Club the other day Mrs. Edmund D. Almy, wife of Capt. Almy, USN, was hostess at luncheon

Mrs. Frank B. Martin, wife of Comdr. Martin, has gone to Meredith, Lake Win-nepesaukee, N. H., for the summer with their sons, Franklin and John Galllard. The former is a student at the Citadel,

Mrs. Reginald F. Nicholson, widow of Rear Admiral Nicholson, is spending the summer at Jamestown, R. I.

Col. Macker Babb, USMC, retired, and Mrs. Babb are spending the summer at Monterey Inn, Blue Ridge Summit, as is Captain Frank K. Hill, USN-Ret., of Washington, D. C. Mrs. Edward D. Anderson, widow of Brig. Gen. Anderson, has returned to Monterey for the summer, as usual.

Maj. Richard A. Jones, recently turned from foreign service in the Philippines and now assigned as instructor of Organized Reserves at Little Rock, Ark., is house guest of Maj. and Mrs. Raymond W. Bryant, Hot Springs, Ark., while Mrs. Jones is a patient in the Army and Navy General Hospital.

Some recent guests at the Martinque were: Maj. H. S. Kenyon of Moffett Field, Calif.; Maj. Bryan Evans and son of Fort Monmouth, N. J.; Maj. Hubert B. Bramlet of Edgewood Arsenal, Md. Maj. and Mrs. Charles S. Greer and children are spending some time in Washington.

ington and are staying at the Martinque.





MRS. BOND B. NAECKER who before her marriage recently to Mr. B. B. Naecker, was Miss Aida Luz Berrios, daughter of W. O. and Mrs. J. R. Berrios, USA.

### Weddings and Engagements

AT a military wedding on Friday after-noon, 12 July, Miss Judith Barbara Hickey and Lt. Iver Arthur Peterson were married at Trinity Episcopal Church in San Francisco. Doctor Donald Brookman officiated. The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore an heir-loom lace veil over her gown of white satin, with its high neckline and long sweeping train. She carried a white prayer book with markers of lilies-of-the-valley and bouvardia. Miss Marie Schuerman of Decatur, Ill.,

was maid of honor. The bridesmaids were the Misses Elizabeth Herman, Elizabeth

the Misses Elizabeth Herman, Elizabeth Rinearson, Marjorle Hall, and Mrs. Robert C. Ferguson.

Lt. Conrad O. Mannes, jr., stood with the bridegroom as best man, and seating the guests were brother officers, Lts. Gordon Clarkson, Donald Matheson, Galen Eaton, and William Kinard.

The reception was held at the officer's club at Ft. Winfeld Scott.

club at Ft. Winfield Scott.

The bridegroom graduated from West Point in the class of 1938. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Peterson of Stromsburg, Nebr., and is stationed at Ft. Shafter, T. H.

After a honeymoon at Lake Tahoe, Mr. and Mrs. Peterson sailed for Honolulu en 20 July.

Announcement has been made of the betrothal of Miss Jane Graham, daugh-ter of Comdr. and Mrs. John Sisson Graham, USN-Ret., cf Berkeley, Calif., to Mr. George H. Houghton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Luke Houghton, of California.

Miss Graham is the granddaughter of the late Adm. C. B. T. Moore, governor of Samoa. Mr. Houghton was the foun-der of Alpha Phi, Omega, national fra-ternity for Boy Scouts.

Miss Barbara Lewis White, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walker Gibson White, of Douglaston, Long Island, N. Y., was of Douglaston, Long Island, N. Y., was married there on Friday afternoon, 12 July, to Ens. John L. Erickson, USN, son of Mr. David L. Erickson, of Lincoln. Nebr., and the late Mrs. Erickson. The Right Rev. Monsignor Aloysius C. Dineen, of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York City, officiated. A reception took place at the White home. White home.

Mr. White gave his daughter in marriage, and Miss Sally Page Williams, of Great Neck, L. I., was maid of honor, Ens. Paul G. Schultz, USN, of New Mexi-

co, was best man.

The ccuple will live in Pensacola, Fla., where Ensign Erickson will be at the Naval Air School. The bride attended

Friends Academy, Locust Valley, L L and Spence School, New York City. The bridegroom attended the University of Nebraska before entering the U. S. Naval Academy, where he was graduated in

Maj. and Mrs. Arthur John Wehr announce the engagement of their daughter, Patricia Rose, to Lt. Francis Whitten Govern, MC, USA. Miss Wehr attended the Academy of the Presentation, Sun Francisco, Chestnut Hill College for women, in Philadelphia, and George Washington University. She is a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma Fraternity. Lt. Govern is a graduate of the Georgetown University Medical School. He is stationed at Walter Reed Hospital, and is a member of the Phi Chi Medical Fraternity. ternity.

Col. and Mrs. Clarence A. Mitchell of t. Bliss, Texas, announce the engage Ft. Bliss, Texas, announce the engagement of their daughter, Clarissa Turner Mitchell, to Lt. Edward McDonald Serrem, 8th Cavalry, USA. Miss Mitchell, better known as Happy

Miss Mitchell, better known as Happy, attended San Antonio Junior College and University of Texas where she was a member of Alpha Phi Sorority.

Lt. Serrem, son of Maj. and Mrs. Mark Milton Serrem, OD, USA, received his B.A. from the University of North Carolina and graduated from West Point with the Class of 1929.

the Class of 1939. Capt. Walter S. DeLany, USN, and Mrs. DeLany have sent out invitations for the wedding of their daughter, Katherine Marle, to Lt. Emerson Evange Fawkes, USN. The ceremony will take place, at half after eight o'clock at & Anne's, at Annapolis, 10 Aug., with a reception, afterwards at the Officer Chicago.

ception afterwards at the Officers' Clui of the Naval Academy.

Lt. Col. John G. Burr, son of Brig. Gen. Edward Burr, USA, and Mrs. Burr mar-ried Miss Marion Halstead, daughter of Judge and Mrs. George Halstead of West Plains, Mo., at the bride's home Saturday, 20 July.

day, 20 July.

The bride, given in marriage by her brother, Dr. Clark P. Halstead, wore a costume of myositis blue chiffon with coat of white illusion sprayed with force of the coat of white illusion sprayed with film. get-me-nots, and a hat veiled with illu-sion tied under her chin. She carried a single white rose.

Her only attendant was Mrs. Everett Royal Johnson, matron of honor, and Mr. Johnson acted as best man.

Col. Burr attended St. Mark's School at Southboro, Mass., and was graduated from the Military Academy in 1914.

They will make their home at 1642 21st street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

At Walter Reed Memorial Chapel, Saturday last a marriage was solemlized between Lt. Richard Henry Free, USA, and Miss Margaret Elizabeth Hake, daughter of Mr. Louis B. Hatke of Rich-mond, Va., the Rev. William J. Walsh, chaplain, officiating.

The bride wore a charming gown of white lace and tulle, the bodice of lace, and her veil was held in place by a coronet of orange blossoms and her bouquet was of white orchids and valler

Escorted to the altar by her brother, Mr. Kendall J. Hatke of Richmond, she was attended by Miss Justice Sampson, as maid of honor.

Other attendants were Mrs. Harold 6. Free and Miss Betty Campbell. Mr. Harold G. Free was best man and the ushers were Lts. Edwin F. Black. Albert Brown, William E. Farthing, Frederic V. Oneth, Robert W. Strong, jr., and Emory S. Adams, jr., all of Washington. D. C., and all classmates of the bride groom at West Point from which he was graduated in June.
A reception followed at the Army-Navy

Country Club, with the aunt of the bride.

Miss Madorah Donahue, assisting in receiving.

The bride attended the College of William and Management

liam and Mary and George Washington University, Lt. Free is stationed at Ft. McIntosh, Texas.

(Please turn to Page 1186)

Comdr. mdr. 1 Mrs. C f Washi aken a h Mrs. I Dierdorfi ard Bu Capt. 8 Morrison Friday f

op. Major rrivals M. Mai

Richard

They wi Fint Hi where L isiting Col. Eric Maj. Washing

Lt. an

on-in-la inm H. tired, an land Pa Lt. Co

visiting
wife of J
Californ
H. Rich
at the A
Mrs.
Florida. Merrian Mr. as

and Mr

here on Lt. Co visiting Baird, Baird o

ley, L. L City. The versity of . S. Natluated

27, 1940

Wehr andaughter. Whitten attended tion, Sar e for weember o

raternity, e George ol. He is lical Fra-

engage a Turner IcDonald s Happy llege and e was a

SN, and vitations

vill take rs' Club rig. Gen. irr mar

wore a m with ith forrried a

hool at 142 21st

Hatke, f Rich-Walsh,

rother. mpson.

ederic and e was

f Wil-

itchell of

rs. Mark ived his th Caro

aughter, n Evans

ghter of of Wes

Everett

el. Satmnized USA

own of ice of ace by id her

rold G.
L. Mr.
and the Albert

bride. in re-

at Ft.

Posts and Stations

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

23 July 1940

Capt. Isaac Yates, USN, and Mrs. Yates lare just arrived from the West Const and gre visiting Mrs. Yates' sister, Mrs. Nevitt sgele at her home on Franklin street. Mrs. gree entertained Thursday afteroon in honor of Captain and Mrs. Yates who will leave soon for New London, Conn., before going to pagama where Captain Yates will be on duty. Lt. and Mrs. Charles E. Dodd's have gone o Norfolk after visiting Mrs. Dodd's parents, L. Comdr. and Mrs. P. V. H. Weems of Ran-

Il Place. Mrs. Crutcher, wife of Comdr. Chauncey R. Crutcher, gave a bridge luncheon Friday in mor of several friends who are soon leaving the Naval Academy.

Ens. William D. Lanier, who has recently dised the English Department at the Naval sademy, entertained with a dinner party at 12gby Hall last week.

gagby Hall last week.

Among the new arrivals at the Naval Academy are, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Frank Mactonald, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. R. A. Butter-led, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Donald S. Evans, L. and Mrs. B. N. Wev, Lt. and Mrs. M. M. le Wolf and Lt. and Mrs. Mark Dennett.

Comdr. and Mrs. Jack Duncan are visiting omdr. and Mrs. Frank Loftin at Chaptico,

Mrs. Clny, wife of Comdr. Arthur T. Clny (Washington, and their two daughters, have glen a house at Murray Hill for the summer. Mrs. Dierdorff. wife of Comdr. Ross A. Dierdorff. who has been spending several nonths with her parents, Dr. and Mrs. Gordon Laude, salled from Norfolk Fridny for the feat Coast on the new transport, the William Fred Purpruphs.

West Coast on the new transport, the william Ward Burroughs.
Capt. and Mrs. Harry A. Boldridge returned Wednesday from Long Island where they disted Mrs. Baldridge's mother.
Lt. Comdr. O. B. Morrison (MC), USN, Mrs. Marrison and their son and daughter left riday for the West Coast.

# WEST POINT, N. Y. 23 July 1940

On Tuesday evening the cadets of the corps eds a dance in the south gymasium which was stended by the Annapolis Midshipmen who we here over night on their annual cruise. Lifet Sidney C. Peterman, and Capt. and Mrs. lichard G. Prather received the guests at the

laset Sidney C. Peterman, and Capt. and Mrs. Richard G. Prather received the guests at the hop.

Major and Mrs. Edward C. Gillette, new arrivals at West Point, are entertaining as their guest for a month, Miss Jacqueline Hompson, daughter of Col. and Mrs. John P. Thompson of Ft. Leavenworth.

Maj. and Mrs. Oscar G. Fegan have as their great this week Miss Ann Berliner of Larchmont. Miss Martha Jane Lee of Sante Fe, N. M. Maj. Fegan's niece, reached here Monday the 22nd to remain for a month.

Maj. and Mrs. Charles J. Barrett will depart a Saturday the 27th for Mexico City where they plan to spend a week, after which they will visit Mrs. Barrett's brother-in-law and siter, Mr. and Mrs. James L. Davidson in Birmingham, Aln., and her mother, Mrs. Berry C. Fulton in Bartow, Fla.

Lt. and Mrs. James B. Bonham, the latter formerly Miss Pegay Chambers, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. William E. Chambers, left today, Tuesday, for Washington to spend a dort visit with Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Freeny, They will visit Lt. Bonham's grandmother in Pillet Hill, Va., and then go to Ft. Benning where Lt. Bonham will attend the Infantry School.

Lt. and Mrs. Chester A. Dahlen have

School.

It. and Mrs. Chester A. Dahlen have taking them for two months, Mrs. Dahlen's mother, Mrs. Sidney Erickson, wife of Lt. Col. Erickson, now in Oukland, Callf.

Maj. and Mrs. Foster J. Tate leave for Washington this week where Major Tate will take up his duties on the General Staff. At West Point Major Tate was in the Tactical department.

the up his duties on the General Staff. At West Point Major Tate was in the Tactical department.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Chauncey L. Chase will be at West Point this week for a visit with their san-in-law and daughter, Capt. and Mrs. William H. Maglin. Lt. Col. Chase, who is retired, and Mrs. Chase at present live in Highland Park, Lake Waters, Fla.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Thomas D. Stamps have visiting them Mrs. George J. Richards, visiting them Mrs. George J. Richards, visiting them Mrs. George J. Richards, wife of Lt. Col. Richards, CE, now stationed in California. The Richards 'son, Cadet Darrie II, Richards, is a member of the yearling class it the Academy.

Mrs. Nicholas A. Baltzell of Marianna, Florida, is visiting at West Point for about a month as the guest of her daughter, Mrs. Micriam, and Lt. Lauren W. Merriam.

Mr. and Mrs. Weilington Waters Hammond are visiting at West Point this summer as Rests of their son-in-law and daughter. Capt. and Mrs. W. George Devens. They reached here on Saturday the 20th.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Clarence E. Danielson have visiting them the latter's niece, Miss Betty Balrd, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Henry W. Balrd of Ft. Knox, Ky.

25 July 1940
Capt. and Mrs. Thomas S. McCloy were hosts on Sunday night at a dinner given at the Officers' Club in the Naval Operating Base

LONG BEACH, CALIF.
21 July 1940

Capt, and Mrs. Ogden King are being feted by friends during their short stay in Long Beach. They were honored at a supper party Thursday evening in Pacific Coast Club, with Capt. and Mrs. Joseph Biello as hosts. The Biellos expect to leave carly in August for his new duty in command of the Naval Hospital at Newport, R. I. They will go by train to the Great Lakes Training Station for a visit with friends, then motor East to be entertained by friends in Philadelphia, Washington, D. C., and New York.

Captain Bielo is to give up this week his temporary command of the local Naval Dispensary to Capt. J. F. Riordan. As he was executive officer of the Naval Hospital for two years in Newport and spent one year at the Naval War College, Captain Bielo and his wife will be glad to renew friendships on the East Coast.

Wives of officers attached to the cruiser Savannah arranged a buffet supper Thursday evening in Pacific Coast Club to welcome a newcomer in the service set and bid farewell to one of the navy matrons. Mrs. Ingolf N. Kiland, whose husband is en route to Honolulu to take over new duties as executive officer of the Savannah, was the newcomer feted. The other honor guest was Mrs. Alfred P. Tawresey, who is to be joined soon by her husband for the trip to Washington, D. C., where Comdr. Tawresey is to have shore duty. They will be accompanied by their daughters, Agnes and Marle.

Comdr. and Mrs. Kiland and their son, motored across the continent from their former station at the Naval Proving Grounds, Dahlgren, Va., and are domiciled at the Monterey Arms, 24 Tenth Place.

Mrs. Charles Allen, wife of Comdr. Allen, arranged details of the party and in addition to the honor guests others present were mmes. Nealy Chapin, Redfield Mason, R. K. Y. Dusinberre, Raymond Snively, Jack Taber and C. Poehlman.

Mrs. Philip Hammond was hostess Friday at a charmingly-appointed luncheon in Pacific Coast Club. Eight guests were invited to the affair.

Lt. and Mrs. R. G. Gillette, who will leave thi

CORONADO-SAN DIEGO AREA
27 July 1940
One of the smartest affairs of the season
was the luncheon party given on 23 July,
at the Marine Commissioned Officers' mess by
Mrs. Marson W. Mangold, wife of Capt. Mangold, (DC), USN.
Invitations were issued to Mmes. Paul
W. Yeisley, Andrew Burleigh, Dickinson, Ross
Alexander, J. G. Schnebly, F. A. Richison,
Chester Webber, A. H. Hetler, M. E. Harrison,
Walter W. Crowe, Lloyd Thomas, I. W. Jacobs, C. J. Brown, J. T. O'Connell, Oscar Sandstrom, F. R. Sullivan, E. J. Holubek and
others.

strom, F. R. Sullivan, E. J. Holubek and others,
Lt. F. Richard Sullivan, USA, and his bride, the former Miss Celeste Fueci of New Haven, Conn., have been the incentive for a round of entertaining during their visit in Coronado with the officer's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Sullivan, and sister, Mrs. J. Harris.
The newlyweds, married 15 June following Lieut, Sullivan's graduation from West Point, are enroute to Ft. Benning, Ga., for duty.
Officers attached to Scouting Squadron 3 with their wives were guests of honor at a cockiali party given recently at the North Island Commissioned Officers' moss by Lt. and Mrs. William J. Sisko.
Sailing for Honolulu last week was Mrs. LeRoy Simpler and daughter, Barbara Jane, to join Lt. Simpler. The officer recently reported to the USS Enterprise from Norfolk, Va. Sailing the same afternoon was Mrs. F. V. Davis to join Comdr. Davis of the USS Yorktown.

Davis to join Comdr. Davis of the USS York-town.

Mrs. Charles J. Maguire who is leaving soon with her husband, Lt. Comdr. Maguire, for Washington, D. C., was the honored guest at a charming courtesy when Mrs. R. J. O'Brien entertained at the North Island Commissioned Officers' mess. Guests invited included Mmes. Richard Cross, Leo McGowan, John Waters, Francis McInerney, Albert Williams, Clayton Isgrig. Frank Worden and Fred Berry.

Recent arrivals include Lt. and Mrs. Kenneth C. Hurd and their son, Robert, from Galveston, Texas. Lt. Hurd is reporting for duty aboard the USS Benham in the harbor.

Also from Galveston, Comdr. and Mrs. Guy W. Clark have taken an apartment in Coronado. The officers is in command of the USS Jouett.

Jonett.

### NORFOLK, VA.

in honor of their house guests, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Donald Johnston. Commander Johnston is attached to the USS Helena. Additional guests at the dinner were Comdr. and Mrs. Louis E. Mueller and Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Robert E. Cofer of St. Julien's Creek Ammunition Depot.

Capt. and Mrs. Raymond C. Vose entertained Saturday night at a dinner given at the Pinetree Inn, Virginia Beach, in honor of their daughter, Miss Virginia Vose, and Ens. Grayston Hess Weber, USNR, whose marriage took place Sunday 21 July at the home of the bride's parents on Westmoreland Park. The dinner preceded the rehearsal for the wedding and the guests were members of the bridal party and out of town guests.

Capt. and Mrs. Adrian McClure were hosts Saturday night at a dinner given at their quarters at the Naval Operating Base in honor of Capt. and Mrs. Allan S. Farquhar. Captain Farquhar has recently relieved Capt. William O. Spears as chief of staff to Rear Admiral Tanssig. Captain and Mrs. McClure's other guests at the dinner included Capt. and Mrs. Ernest D. McWhorter, Capt. and Mrs. Schuyler F. Heim and Comdr. and Mrs. George W. Kenyon.

Comdr. and Mrs. Charles Greene entertained

ler F. Heim and Committee Greene entertained Kenyon.
Comdr. and Mrs. Charles Greene entertained Sunday at a luncheon followed by swimming and tennis in celebration of the birthday an-niversary of their daughter, Miss Noma Greene. The guests numbered 12 members of the Navy Junior set. Greene. The guests numbered 12 members of the Navy Junior set. The officers of the Squadron Group of the

the Navy Junior set.

The officers of the Squadron Group of the U.S. S. Ranger entertained Friday afternoon at a cocktail party given in the Officers' Club in the Naval Base in honor of Capt. Alfred E. Montgomery, who has recently arrived from Washington to command the Ranger, and Mrs. Montgomery. The party was also in honor of the other officers of the Ranger and their wives. Hours for calling were between 5 and 7 o'clock and the guests numbered around 200.

The officers attached to the USS Simpson and the USS Truxtun entertained Saturday evening at a farewell party given at the Officers' Club of the Naval Base in honor of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. D. D. Adell who will be leaving soon for Washington where Comdr. Adell has been ordered for duty.

Lt. and Mrs. Gregory Weissenberger entertained Saturday evening at a buffet supper given at their quarters in the Navy Yard. Following the supper the guests, numbering 20 attended the Surf Club dance at Virginia Beach accompanied by their hosts of the evening.

Mrs. James P. Walker entertained the mem-

Reach accompanied by the state of the members of her bridge club Thursday afternoon at her quarters in The Navai Operating Base. Bridge was played at two tables and the quests were Mrs. H. Adrian McClure, Mrs. Raiph J. Arnold, Mrs. Kinloch N. Gardner, Mrs. Fenwick Ewing, Mrs. Adolphe Wildner and Mrs. John E. Rezner.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.
23 July 1940
The Swin-Po. a sailboat built by Lts. John Swint and Madison Post, won first place in the race for sailboats under 17 feet in the Havre de Grace Regatta, on Friday, 19 July.
Sailing the Swin-Po in the race were Lts. Madison Post and Ray Conner. The prize was a beautiful electric clock with a silver sailboat mounted on it

Madison Post and Ray Conner. The prize was a beautiful electric clock with a silver snilbont mounted on it.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. D. C. Cabell had as their guests for several days last week their daughter and son-in-law. Lt. and Mrs. W. K. Benson, jr., who have just returned to the States from Panama. Lt. Benson is on temporary duty at Ft. DuPont, and later on will go to Ft. Benning for permanent Station. Also visiting Lt. Col. and Mrs. Cabell last week were Lt. and Mrs. C. B. Mitchell (Peggy-Lu Talbot) who were recently married at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

On Friday evening, 19 July, the ROTC students gave a dance in the Auditorium of the Administration Building to which the Ladies and Officers of the Post were invited. Lt. and Mrs. J. D. Armitage had as their guests last week Lt. Armitage's sister. Miss Gwen Armitage of Andover, Mass., the Misses Mary and Skippi Crain of Wash. D. C., and Dr. P. I. Nixon of Baltimore, Md.

Miss Lucille Christmas had as her guest last week-end Miss Nancy Lewis of Washington, D. C., who came up for the Havre de Grace Regatta.

Mr. George Eddy, jr., has as his guest Mr. Dudley Watkins, jr., of Washington, D. C.

PARRIS ISLAND, S. C.

25 July 1940

Beaufort's Regattn week-end drew its full share of devotees from Parris Island and many interested enthusiasts attended the

races.

On Friday Lt. Col. and Mrs. Richard H.
Jeschke were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. F. W.
Scheper of Beaufort in the "Owanee," and on
Saturday Mr. and Mrs. Scheper had as their
guests following the races aboard the
"Owanee." Lt. and Mrs. William R. Gettys,
Lt. and Mrs. Porcher Hopkins and Lt. (DC)
and Mrs. Karl V. Berglund.

and Mrs. Karl V. Berglund.
Mr. Raymond Demerce of Savannab. Ga., put in to Parris Island aboard his yacht the "Hosier III" on Thursday and called on Maj.

Gen. and Mrs. James C. Breckinridge. He was bringing his sailing yacht, the "Syndicate" up for the races.

Guests of Lt. Comdr. (Ch.C.) and Mrs. Charles A. Dittmar are Commander Dittmar's brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Dittmar, from Pittsburgh, Pa. For Mr. and Mrs. Dittmar and their other house guest, Miss Katherine Ogilvie, Commander and Mrs. Dittmar entertained a few of their friends at dinner on Tuesday evening.

Everyone enjoyed the most delightful cocktail party at the Officers' Club on Sunday afternoon, at which Lt. and Mrs. Custis Burton, jr., and Lt. and Mrs. Peter J. Negri were joint hosts.

ton, jr., and Ll. and Mrs. Peter of Augustion hosts.

Newest Parris Island bride is Mrs. John Dunlap. She and Lieutenant Dunlap who last week reported for duty with the Fourth Defense Battalion, are now living at Colony

week reported to the fense Battallon, are now living at Colony Gardens.

Mrs. Dunn of Ft. Moultrie, S. C., who has been the guest of her brother and sister-inlaw, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. James C. Breckinglidge, returned to Ft. Moultrie on Tuesday. Her daughter, Miss Kitty Dunn, drove over

Her daugher,
for her.
Miss Rebecca Waldrop of Winter Haven,
Fla., is at present the guest of Lt. and Mrs.
William N. McGill.

### West Point Activities

West Point Activities

The Midshipmen's Coastal Cruise Detachment, aboard Destroyer Squadron 27, visited West Point on 23 July. The Superintendent of the Military Academy and his wife, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Jay L. Benedict, and fourteen officers of West Point and their wives were guests of Comdr. L. H. Thebaud, commander of the flagship "Decatur," and the officers of the soundron for dinner on board vessels of squadron for dinner on board vessels of the Destroyer Squadron. In the after-noon, 150 cadets were invited to luncheon with the Midshipmen of the cruise aboard

the ships.

The Honorable Elie Lescot, Minister of Haiti, accompanied by his son, Lt. Lescot, officer of the Haitian Guard, officially visited West Point on 23 July. Honors were rendered at Post Headquarters by the U. S. Military Academy Band, accompanied by the Engineer Detachment, and a review of the Corps of Cadets was held for the guests.

and a review of the Corps of Caders was held for the guests.

The 62d Const Artillery (A. A.) from Ft. Trotten, N. Y. visited West Point on Monday, 22 July. In the afternoon, a motorized demonstration was held, and antiaircraft equipment was displayed and demonstrated, attended by the Corps of Cadets and many officers of the post. A searchlight demonstration was given in

A searchilght demonstration was given in the evening.

One third of the first class of the Corps of Cadets departed on the Cavalry hike, under the command of Maj. Marion Car-son on 22 July for a period of five days. The first of the series of three radio breadcasts to stimulate recruiting, and featuring the Military Academy Band, under Capt. Francis E. Resta, will be on the air today between 1:30 and 2 nm. the air today between 1:39 and 2 p.m., over a coast-to-coast hook-up. Brig. Gen. Jay L. Benedict will make a few intro-

Jay 12. Benedict will make a few intro-ductory remarks.

A drinking fountain, donated to the military academy by the Mothers of the Class of 1940, in behalf of their sons, has recently been installed in Grant Hall.

The fourth class was officially pre-sented to and formed into the ranks of the Corps of Cadets at a parade on 26 July, and will move from North Barracks

July, and will move from North Darrachs to Summer Camp today. A dance, sponsored by Lt. Col. Joseph M. Tully, post recreation officer, was pre-sented by the 11th Ordnance Service Company for the enlisted personnel of the garrison at the Junior Lodge on Thurs-day evening, 18 July.

Naval Academy Activities
For the first time in the history of the
Naval Academy, last week-end the large
swimming pool was opened for the exclusive use and enjoyment of the second
class midshipmen and their girls—those
taking advantage of this rare opportunity numbered sheat 200

taking advantage of this rare opportun-ity numbered about 200.

The time was second class week-end at the Naval Academy, a period of special festivities and fun for the members of the second class and their friends who came from far and wide to help celebrate the week-end between cruises, when one half of the class had just returned from the destroyer cruise and the other half was about to sail. Six destroyers accord-ingly were anchored off the Academy.

### Army Orders

(Continued from Page 1183)

2nd Lt. Irvin A. Mollen, 29 July, to Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., until 30 June 1941.
2nd Lt. Joe R. Daniel, from Phila., Pa., to home and inactive status, 39 July 1940.

2nd Lt. Ray S. Brill, 29 July, to Phila., Pa., until 30 June 1941. Capt. Richard M. Spengler, 29 July, to Phila., Pa., until 30 June 1941.

Capt. Richard M. Spengler, 29 July, to Phila., Pa., until 30 June 1941.

1st Lt. Ralph E. Newcomb, 29 July, to Rochester Ord. Dist., N. Y., until 30 June 1941.

Capt. William H. Obenour, 29 July, to Wash., D. C., until 30 June 1941.

1st Lt. William F. Rader, 29 July, to Ft. Shafter, T. H., until 30 June 1941.

1st Lt. Alvy G. Johenning, 29 July, to Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., until 30 June 1941.

2nd Lt. John F. Carson, 29 July, to Phila. Ord. Dist., Pa., until 30 June 1941.

1st Lt. George L. Lipscomb, 29 July, to Ft. Hancock, N. J., until 30 June 1941.

1st Lt. John H. Jewell, 29 July, to Wash., D. C., until 30 June 1941.

Extended Active Duty SC

Capt. Webster F. Soules, 28 July, to Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 30 June 1941.

Capt. James D. Love, 28 July, to Ft. Sheridan, Ill., until 30 June 1941.

Extended Active Duty CWS

Capt. Victor C. Searle, from Wash., D. C., 20 July, to Kemper-Thomas Co., Clincinnati, O.

Extended Active Duty Ch. C.

Extended Active Duty Ch. C. 1st Lt. Jerl D. Zimerman, 1 Aug., to Ft. Douglas, Utah, until 31 July 1941.

Extended Active Duty Cav.
Capt. Samuel Glazier, 25 July, to Hol
QM Dep., Balto., Md., until 24 July 1941.

Extended Active Duty FA

2nd Lt. Clark M. Thaler, from Ft. Des
Moines, Iowa, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F.
15 Aug. 1940.

Extended Active Duty AC

2nd Lt. Dale Lasselle, from Randoiph Fld.,
Tex., 20 July, to MacDill Fld., Fla.
2nd Lt. John E. Fox, 24 July, to Chanute
Fld., Ill., until 23 July 1941.
2nd Lt. William J. Kaiser, 24 July, to Maxwell Fld., Ala., until 23 July 1941.
Capt. Homer B. Hencock, 25 July, to Mitchel
Fld., N. Y., until 24 July 1941.
Maj. Philip A. Roll, 26 July, to Maxwell
Fld., Ala., until 25 July 1941.
1st Lt. Philo O. Rasmusen, from March
Fld., Calif., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F. 19
Sept. 1940.

Sept. 1940.

1st Lt. Herbert D. Schultz, Jr., from Kelly Fld., Tex., to home and inactive status, 13 Sept. 1940.

1st Lt. Herbert D. Schultz, Jr., From Sch. Fld., Tex., to home and inactive status, 13 Sept. 1940.
2nd Lt. Michael M. Karlene, 26 July, to Olmsted Fld., Pa., until 25 July 1941.
Following officers, 29 July, to Mitchel Fld., L. L. N. Y., until 28 July 1941: 1st Lt. John C. Kelso, 2nd Lt. Spencer Treharne.
2nd Lt. Herbert W. Moore, 26 July, to Wright Fld., O., until 25 July 1941.
2nd Lt. Roderick N. Brown, from Kelly Fld., Tex., to home and inactive status, 31 July 1940.

July 1940.

2nd Lt. John Guttel, 29 July, to Olmsted Fld., Pa., until 28 July 1941.

2nd Lt. George T. Starck, 29 July, to Patterson Fld., O., until 28 July 1941.

Maj. Robert A. Culbertson, 29 July, to Mitchel Fld., N. Y., until 28 July 1941.

Maj. Herbert L. Kumpfer, 29 July, to Sel-Tridge Fld., Mich., until 28 July 1941.

2nd Lt. Philip J. Blattan, 29 July, to Wright Fld., O., until 28 July 1941.

2nd Lt. Howard R. Gwynn, from Randolph Fld., Tex., 10 Aug., to home and inactive status.

status.

2nd Lt. Wilburt J. Sutton, jr., from Olm-sted Fld., Pa., to home and inactive status, 31

1940. July 1940.

Following 2nd Lts., 30 July, to Wright Fld.,
O., until 29 July 1941: Samuel G. Cutler, and
Sylvan Peter Wesalo.
2nd Lt. Anderson G. House, from Patterson Fld., O., to home and inactive status,
30 July 1940.

Extended Active Duty Spec

Capt. Robert A. Martino, from Wash., D. C., to home and inactive status, 31 July 1940.
Maj. Alvin C. Rasmussen, 24 July, to Cincinnati, O., until 30 June 1941.
Short Term Active Duty Training Capt. George A. Berger, Jr., QM-Res., prior orders revoked.
2nd Lt. Alex Goldberg, Sign.-Res., 21 July, to Wash., D. C.
Following officers, CWS-Res., 28 July, to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.: Lt. Col. Frank Evertt Rupert, Capt. Robert G. Boyd, 1st Lt. Roye W. Franks, 1st Lt. Carlin F. Gibbs, 1st Lt. C. Victor Ver Milyen, 2nd Lt. Bruce-D. Brown, 2nd Lt. Paul Losick, and 2nd Lt. Curtis G. Miller.
Capt. William M. Mashbir, QM-Res., 28 July, Curtis G. Miller. Capt. William M. Mashbir, QM-Res., 28 July,

to Mitchel Fld., N. Y.
1st Lt. George F. Heinz, AGD-Res., 11 Aug.,

to Chicago, Ill. Col. Paul E. Howe, San.-Res., 22 July, to

Col. Paul E. Howe, San.-Res., 22 July, to Wash., D. C. Maj. Hugh B. La Rue, Ord.-Res., prior or-ders revoked. Capt. Lloyd M. Littlefield, Ord.-Res., 29 July, to Springfield, Mass. 1st Lt. Charles Lavrakas, Sign.-Res., prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Murray C. Gilman, CWS-Res., 22
July, to New York, N. Y.
2nd Lt. Norman L. Laschever, Sign.-Res.,
prior orders revoked.
2nd Lt. Floyd M. Nelson, CWS-Res., prior
orders revoked.
Lt. Col. Leo A. Codd, Ord.-Res., 29 July,
to Wash., D. C.
Capt. Charles L. Bullock, Ord.-Res., 29 July,
to Springfield, Mass.
Capt. Truman E. Hienton, Ord.-Res., 28
July, to Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.
Maj. Hoyt D. Lucas, CWS-Res., 28 July,
to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
Capt. Arthur H. Nordstrom, Ord.-Res., 29
July, to Wash., D. C.
Following officers, CWS-Res., 28 July, to
Edgewood Arsenal, Md.: Capt. Homer E.
Chenoweth, 1st Lt. Marion W. Shellenbarger,
2nd Lt. Harold L. Cahn, 2nd Lt. William J.
Johnson, 2nd Lt. Charles H. Riley, 2nd Lt.
Paul D. Vermette.
2nd Lt. Hayward W. Strecker, QMC-Res.,
prior orders amended; to home and inactive
status, 4 Aug.

status, 4 Ang.

PROMOTIONS OF RESERVES
Lt. William W. Bell, CA-Res., to 1st

Lt., 19 July 1st Lt. Nathan I. Tyler, Ord.-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. Lamar A. Welch, Inf. Res., to 1st

24 July Lt. Henry T. Arnold, QMC-Res., to Capt., 25 July

### Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 1184)

Lt. Col. Edward C. Wallington, CWS, Lt. Col. Edward C. Wallington, CWS, USA, of Washington announces the en-gagement of his daughter, Marjorie, to 2nd Lt. Howard Wilson Penny, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. William J. Penny of Big Beaver, Mich.

Heaver, Mich.

Lientenant Penny attended the University of Detroit before entering the Military Academy from which he graduated this season. He is to be stationed at Ft. Belvoir, Va.

In the lovely little chapel at Ft. Myer, on Friday last, was married Miss Mary Anne Royar, daughter of Comdr. Murray L. Royar, USN, and Mrs. Royar of Alexandria, Va., and Ens. Robert Ayers Schelling, son of Comdr. John M. Schell-ing, USN and Mrs. Schelling of San Diego, Calif.

The ceremony was performed by Chap-lain Robert D. Workman, USN, at five o'clock.

In gleaming white satin with collar of heirloom lace, a long train over which fell yards of tulle held to her head by a cap of Chantilly lace, the bride carried gardenias and valley lilies, and was es-corted by her father. Her sister, Miss Mabs Royar, was maid

of honor, and other attendants were Miss Marian Shaffer, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. Howard M. Shaffer, and Mrs. John Munholland, wife of Lt. Munholland,

Mr. Thomas Schelling of San Diego, Mr. Thomas Schelling of San Diego, was best man for his brother, and groomsmen were Lts. John A. Saxton, USMC and John Munholland, USN, Ens. I. F. Haddock and R. W. Carter, USN. A reception followed at the Army-Navy Country Club. Bride and groom will motor to Kov. West. Fla. where on evisible the to Key West, Fla., where on arrival the latter will report for duty on the USS Buchanan.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. James S. Laidlaw announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Jane Worthington, to Gerald Pentz, son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Pentz, York, Pa.

Miss Worthington, now in Honolulu

with her parents, was graduated from the University of Washington where she was affiliated with Pi Beta Phi. She also studied at San Diego State college and is a member of Tau Omicron Phi.

is a member of Tau Omicron Phi.

Mr. Pentz, recently with the naval reserve, is now pilot for an air line company in Chicago. He was graduated from pany in Chicago. He was graduated from ber of Sigma Alpha Epsilon. He will take his bride to Evanston, Ill., after the wedding.

A charming wedding was solemnized at Christ Episcopal Church, on Tuesday, 16
July at 8:30 in the evening, when Miss
Mary Josephine Wicks, the daughter of
Mrs. Eugene Munday Hays, became the
bride of Lt. Josephus Allan Bowman, of
Borinquen Field, Puerto Rico, the son of Maj. and Mrs. Thomas Denton Bowman,

of San Antonio.

Reverend Samuel Capers officiated at the ceremony. The best man was Lt. Frank Sturdivant, and groomsmen were Lts. Ted Sawyer, Ft. Sam Houston; Paul Preuss, Frank Herboth, of Kelly Field; Joseph Reddoch, of Brooks Field.

attendants were Miss Margaret Bachtel, Mrs. Carl Jockusch, and Mrs. Frank Prassel.

Frank Prassel.

Miss Anne Schlatter, little daughter of
Maj. and Mrs. David Myron Schlatter,
niece of the bride, was the flower girl.

The lovely blonde bride entered on the
arm of her brother-in-law, Maj. David
Myron Schlatter. Her wedding dress was
of white mousseline de soie, over pearl
white satin, fashioned with a built in upnointed girdle and a shirred bodice. The pointed girdle, and a shirred bodice. The sleeves, short and puffed, were adorned with inserts of Chantilly lace flowers, and the skirt was vast and wide, and ex-tended into a long train. She carried a cascade bouquet of gardenias and ste-phanotis, set in puffs of white tulle, and she wore a single strand of pearls.

A garden reception was held after the ceremony at the bride's home.

Lt. and Mrs. Bowman have left for a

short wedding trip, and will leave next weekend from New Orleans to sail to Puerto Rico, and will be at home at Borinquen Field, Puerto Rico.

The wedding of Miss Katherine Loane Broughton and Lt. John Shannon, USN, was solemnized 13 July by the Rev. Taylor Willis at Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

Church, Norfolk.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, Mr. Ellis Broughton, wore an antique satin gown made with a high neckline trimmed with Alencon lace, long Moyen-age sleeves, a set-in belt and a shirred skirt forming the train. Her headdress was made of illusion tulle in tiara fashion with two clusters of orange blossoms and her flowers were gardenias and lilies-of-the-valley. Her only ornament was a string of pearls, a gift of the bridegroom.

Miss Eloise Broughton was her sister's maid of honor, and Lt. Martin A. Shella-barger was the best man for the bride-

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the Town Club, after which Lt. and Mrs. Shannon left for a northern wedding trip. On their return the couple will reside on Pocahontas Drive at Virginia Beach.

Christ Episcopal Church in Coronado, Calif. was the setting Saturday, 20 July, for the wedding ceremony of Miss Martha

Frances Daugherty and Ens. William George Brown, USN.

The wedding took place at 4:30 p.m. with the Rev. Harry O. Nash, officiating. Miss Suzanne Wilbur was maid of honor and the bride's sister, Jeanette Daugherty, served as flower girl. Bridemaids were Misses Ann Chilton Bass, Mary Marjorle Wallace, Patricia Smith of Los Angeles and Ann Kenyon of La Jolla.

Ens. Preston B. Haines, jr. served his brother officer as best man and the ushers were Lt. R. S. Benson, Ens. A. B. Regis-ter, Ens. A. G. Harrison and Ens. P. D. Boyce.

A wedding reception followed the service at the North Island Commissioned Officers' Mess.

The bride, daughter of Mrs. John W. Vann, wife of Comdr. Vann, USN (MC), advanced the date of her wedding from 27 July to 20 July due to the recent orders of Comdr. Vann which take him to duty at Jacksonville, Fla., where he will be in command of the new naval hospital there. Comdr. Vann departed from Coronado Friday, 26 July.
Ens. and Mrs. Brown are at home in

Coronado following a brief honeymoon.

Miss Edith Jo Bock and George M. Sirmyer, son of Col. and Mrs. E. A. Sirmyer, USA, recited marriage vows 14 July at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Bock, Danville, Ohio. The Rev. William J. Zulch of the Church of the Holy Trinity of Danville officiated officiated.

Mrs. Wilbur F. Bohnsack, a sorority sister of the bride's, attended her as ma-tron of honor. The bridegroom was attended by John E. Bickel, jr., of Colum-

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a floor length gown of bride wore a noor length gown of white lace, made with a full skirt, fitted bodile, short puffed sleeves, and a square neck. Her finger tip veil fell from a halo of illusion and lace, and she carried a bon-quet of white gardenias, gladioli and larkspur. After a two weeks' trip the young couple will be at home at 374 Northwest Boulevard, Columbus.

Sirmyer is a graduate of Fork Union Military College.

On 29 June in the United Church of Hyde Park at Chicago, III., Miss Helen Jean Sawyer, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Charles Francis Sawyer of Chicago, was Charles Francis Sawyer of Chicago, was married to Lt. Frank Talman Watrous, jr., USA, son of Capt. Frank T. Watrous, USN, and Mrs. Watrous of Washington, D. C. The Rev. Dr. George Gibson offici-

The bride who was given in marriage by her father wore a gown of cream lace with a long tulle veil caught in place with a tiara of orange blossoms. She carried a shower bouquet of gardenias and sweet

peas.

The maid of honor was Miss Ann
Wemple of Chicago. The bridesmaids
were the Misses Jean Henry, Adela
Schulze, Lois and Jean Maehle all of
Chicago, Lora Wills of Washington, D.C., Helen Mae Pearson of Bloomington, Ill.

Helen Mae Pearson of Bloomington, Ill.
Lieutenant Watrous was attended by
Lt. William L. Clay, USA, as his bey
man and ushers were Lt. Thomas
Spencer, USA, Lt. Rolland Hamelin,
USA, the Messrs. George Hemp, John
Dollard, Donald Sawyer, the bride's
brother and Charles DeOries. A reception at the home of the bride's parents
followed the geography.

followed the ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of Chevy Chase School in Washington and Northwestern University. Lieutenant Watrous was graduated from the U. S. Military Acad-Watrous emy in June and is commissioned in the Quartermaster Corps. They have just re turned from a trip to Yellowstone and other points West and will make their home at Ft. Riley, Kan., to which place Lieutenant Watrons has been ordered.

On Saturday, 20 July at 7 p.m., Miss Aida Luz Berrios, daughter of Warrant Officer and Mrs. Jose Ramon Berrios of Baltimore, Md., became the bride of Mr. Bond Benton Naecker, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Naecker, of Suitland, Md.

The ceremony was performed by Chap lain Southard of Arlington Cantonme Va., in Ingram Memorial Church, Was ington, D. C., and was immediately followed by a reception at the home of Mr. and Mrs. William Naecker.

and Mrs. William Naecker.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore a white satin gown with a long full skirt which ended in a flared train. Her veil was of white net with a laced Juliet cap trimmed with orange blossoms. Her bouquet was of white roses and baby breath, having streams of orange blossoms.

Her mutron of honor was Mrs. Janis

Her matron of honor was Mrs. Janis Fritzi Heinz of Suitland, Md., sister of the groom. Attendants were Miss Edm Mae Garrison of Washington, D. C., and Mrs. Gladys Ruth Disharoon, of Suit land, Md., the groom's sister, the Misse Valeria Juanita Kirkham of Baltimor. Md., and Pauline Frances Naccker of Suitland, Md., the groom's sister, and Miss Reba Beaton, of Seat Pleasant, Mathe groom's cousin.

The flower girl was Miss Lydia All@ Berrios, the bride's sister. Mr. John Raymond Disharoon of Sulf-

And, Md., the groom's brother-in-law, was the best man. The ushers were Messs. Maurice Henry Beaton, Jose Ramos Berrios, jr., the bride's brother, Bo Clyde Heinz, Orval Joseph Berrios, th bride's brother, and William Naecker, jr. of Suitland, Md., the groom's brother.

After a brief wedding trip to Atlantic

City, Mr. and Mrs. Naecker will make their home in Suitland, Md.

### 1.417 Enlist in Navv

Enlistments in the Navy during the week ending 19 July totalled 1.417 d which 1.317 were first enlistments, \$\square\$ reenlistments and 43 broken-service elistments. There were 1,712 applicant listments. accepted for first enlistment.

Yavy, to at Long It. Co SA-Ret mital He WE 68. an

July 27

Fle

ed of

who

ned at dif at 1908 a e unt tenan id been my cal ne Is Field voir. e of th raduate ogical S hors se many ot

ms in

ve him.

eficia

school impo Chapla lacKenz ther, co he Post Ellen Mis The ho s Wil mas 1 erve

eir corr

Among

s a la

ue and

ns of

rk and

the go

A large ood ha uneral s Interm as in th les ma ras 51 v

Mr. M

Eastor

nd Agn iffalo, dies in ery. holarsh ork art r. Mute ride boa e had h rst in t

on been frm and of sales force orld W the Na

In rec stry, h nal med

Mr. Mt

her, the of white d bodice,

re neck.

d a bouioli and trip the and

of Fork

nurch of is Helen and Mrs. ago, was Vatrous, Vatrous,

hington, on offici-

narriage

am lace

ice with

d sweet

esmaids Adela all of

on, D.C., ton, Ill. ided by his best

Thomas Lamelin,

p, John bride's recep-

parents

y Chase western is was y Acad-l in the

just reone and ke their ch place

n., Miss Varrant

rrios of of Mr. Ir. d, Md.

Wash-ely fol-of Mr.

iage by

n gown ed in a nite net ed with

s. Janis ister of

s Edna C., and f Suit-

Misses

timore.

ker of

er, and nt, Md.

a Alice

of Suit

Ramo

r, Roy

ker. ft. her. Atlantic

1 make

ng the ,417 d nts, 57 ice er

Fleet Reserve Convention

The Fleet Reserve Association, com-and of enlisted men of the United States my with eight or more years' service, and who are still serving in the active md who are still serving in the active fart, together with those who have gred 16, 20 or 30 years in the active fary or on the Fleet Reserve list, will had its Sixteenth National Convention at long Beach, Calif., 30 Aug. to 2 Sept.

### **OBITUARIES**

Lt. Col. Stephen R. Wood, Chaplain, 184-Ret., died at Letterman General 1869ital on Monday morning, 15 July, after a short illness.

He was born in New York on 9 Nov. 1868, and entered the U. S. Army as a rolunteer chaplain in 1898 and was stained at the Presidio of San Francisco chilf., at that time. He was commissioned 181 Lt. Chaplain, in the Regular Army 4908 and served continuously from that Ist Lt. Chaplain, in the Regular Army 1998 and served continuously from that ine until he retired with the grade of elebant colonel, Chaplain, in 1932. He ad been living at Walnut Creek, Calif, withe past eight years. Chaplain Wood's may career included service in the Philipine Islands, Ft. Benning, Ga., Langg Field, Va., Ft. Monroe, Va., and Ft. glorir, Va. He was an ordained ministre of the Congregational Church and a aduate of the Pacific and Oberlin Theosical Seminaries. gical Seminaries. Since his retirement and up to the time

Since his retirement and up to the time dhis death he was active in ministerial libors serving the Plymouth Congregational Church at Oakland, Calif., and many other churches of all denominations in the vicinity of his home. He were married and no close relatives surges him. Many young many who were the re him. Many young men who were the neficiaries of his generosity in matters schooling and home live to enjoy bene-

fschooling and home live to enjoy bene-its impossible without such help.
Chaplains Edwin Burling, Frank P.
MacKenzie and James Miles Webb, to-gher, conducted the funeral services at the Post Chapel of the Presidio of San transisco on Thursday, 18 July. Miss to Ellen Humphries sang a beautiful alo. Miss Ann D. Kirk officiated at the

ngan.
The honorary pallbearers were Chap-dins William J. Ryan, Edward C. Sliney, homas L. McKenna, Alvie L. McKnight. keerve Chaplains Orin J. Gould, H. A. buder and A. V. Muray represented

heir corps.

Among other beautiful floral offerings us a large Chaplains Flag fashioned in We and white flowers given by the chap-ins of the district as a tribute to the ork and worth of this faithful minister

f the gospel. A large number of friends and mem-78 of congregations to whom Chaplain 600d had ministered also attended the eral services.

Interment with full military honors in the National Cemetery, San Franeo, Calif.

Maurice Eckley Mutchler, general les manager of the Sterling Engine empany since 1920, died suddenly 22 aly, at his home in Kenmore, N. Y. He as 51 years old.

Was 51 years old.

Mr. Mutchler was born 19 Sept. 1888
In Easton, Pa., the son of William Irwin
And Agnes S. Mutchler. He attended
Rebols in Pennsylvania, Ohio and
Buffalo, and pursued special evening
Stolles in art subjects at the Albright Art
Gallows allery, at the end of which he won a holarship of a year's study in a New rk art school.

Long a well-known figure in his field. Mr. Mutchler had many friends in nationwide boat, marine and yachting circles. He had been associated with the Sterling organization since 1913. Employed at first in the Purchasing Department, he noon became advertising manager of the and from this position rose to that of sales manager. Mr. Mutchler joined the forces of his country during the country during the forces of his country during the forces of his country during the country rld War, serving as chief petty officer in the Navy.

In recognition of his outstanding thevements in promoting the Marine industry, he was recently awarded the animal medal of the Regatta Circuit Riders. Mr. Mutchler is survived by his wife, the former Hilda P. Mayer; a son, John V. two daughters, Peggy K. and Jean M.; his mother and two sisters, Lotty and

Funeral services for Brig. Gen. Frederic May Wise, USMC-Ret., who died at U. S. Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C., on 24 July 1940, were held at St. Matthews Church, at 10 a.m., Friday, 26 July

The Right Reverend Monsignor Edward L. Buckey officiated, assisted by Lt. John F. Robinson, (CC), U. S. N.

The funeral procession formed at the Ft. Myer entrance to Arlington National Cemetery at 11 a.m. and interment was in Arlington National Cemetery with full military honors.

The honorary pallbearers were: Brig. Gen. Emile P. Moses, USMC; Brig. Gen. Russell B. Putnam, USMC; Brig. Gen. Holland M. Smith, USMC; Brig. Gen. Samuel M. Harrington, USMC; Col. Charles F. B. Price, USMC, and Col. Pedro A. delValle, USMC.

Funeral services were held 19 July for

Brig. Gen. Frank C. Burnett, USA-Ret., former Assistant Adjutant General, with Chaplain Herman J. Kregel officiating. Interment was in Arlington National Cemetary. Honorary pallbearers were Maj. Gen. E. S. Adams, Maj. Gen. R. C. Davis, USA-Ret., Maj. Gen. E. T. Conley, USA-Ret., Brig. Gen. Irving J. Phillipson. Brig. Gen. J. A. Ulio, Col. Sherburne Whipple, Col. E. C. Desobry, Col. Haig Shekerjian, Col. P. T. Haynes and Col. James Totten. James Totten.

General Burnett died at El Paso, Texas,

# Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

### Born

BURNSIDE—Born at Washington, D. C., 26 June 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. John L. Burn-side, USN, a daughter, Eben; granddaugh-ter of the late Col. F. S. Jewell, USA, and Mrs. Jewell.

CARTER — Born at Urbana, III., 8 June 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Merlin I. Carter, AC, USA, a daughter, Ann Carolyn.

FARRIS — Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 28 June 1949, to Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Albert Farris, a son, Edgar James Farris; grandson of Ch. and Mrs. James Miles Webb, USA-Ret, nephew of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Robert A. MaKerracher, USN, and of Capt. and Mrs. George A. Grayeb, FA, USA.

FOWLER—Born at Memorial Hospital, Ni-agara Falls, N. Y., 16 May 1940, to Mr. and Mrs. Robert McSwain Fowler, a son, Robert Booth; grandson of Mrs. Alfred J. Booth, and the late Col. Booth, AGD, USA.

HAYWOOD—Born at Baker Memorial Hospital, Boston, Mass., 24 July 1940, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Oliver G. Haywood, jr., CE, USA, a daughter, Barbara Ann.

HUTCHINS—Born at Post Hospital, West Point, N. Y., 20 July 1940, to Maj. and Mrs. Robert B. Hutchins, Inf., USA, a daughter, Andrey Adams.

Audrey Adams.

Audrey Adams.

JONES—Born at the Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., 15 July 1940, to Maj. and Mrs. Richard A. Jones, Inf., USA, a daughter, Eva Lynne.

JORDAN—Born at Post Hospital, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 17 July 1940, to Maj. and Mrs. Lewis P. Jordan, (Inf.), QMC, USA, a daughter, Lillian Peyton.

KEPPLE—Born on 11 July 1940, to 2nd Lt. and Mrs. Charles D. Kepple, Inf., USA, a son, Charles David Kepple, jr.

KINGMAN — Born at Bayard, Neb., 30 June 1949, to Lt. and Mrs. Dan C. Kingman, a daughter, Elizabeth Ann; granddaughter of Col. Ralph Willcox Kingman, USA-Ret.

SMITH—Born at Ft. Jay Hospital, Governors Island, N. Y., 13 July 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Mark Edward Smith, jr., Inf., USA, a daughter, Sandra Carolyn.

a magneer, sandra Carolyn,
STEVENS—Born at George Washington
University Hospital, Washington, D. C., to
Mr, and Mrs. Sannuel Bowman Stevens, a
daughter, Donna; granddaughter of Mrs.
Alfred J. Booth, and the late Col. Booth, AGD,
USA.

STRAND-Born at Station Hospital, Ft. STRAND—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Riley, Kan., 18 July 1946, to 2nd Lt. and Mrs. Wilbur C. Strand, Cav., USA, a son, John Sumner Strand; grandson of Maj. and Mrs. Edwin M. Sumner, Cav., USA, and of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Strand.

TURNER-Born at Norfolk General Hospital, Norfolk, Va., 13 July 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Frank Turner, USN, a daughter.

### Married

AUBREY-WILLOUGHBY—To be married at the Metropolitan Baptist Church, Wash-ington, D. C., 27 July 1940, Miss Joan La-Verne Willoughby to 2nd Lt. George Alex-ander Aubrey, USA.

AVMOND-ARNSPIGER — Married at Long Beach, Calif., 15 July 1946, Miss Fay Genevleve Arnspiger to Ens. John Paul Ay-mond, USN,

mond, USN,

BALL-BANKS — Married at Honolulu, T.
H., 2 June 1940, Miss Carol Banks to Ens.
Daniel A. Ball, USN.

BELL-KINTNER — Married in Presidio
Chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 19
July 1940, Miss Mary Elizabeth Kintner,
daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. John Harold
Kintner, VC, USA, to 2nd Lt. Olin Lee Bell,
USA.

BERRIEN-HILLS — Married at Leesburg, Va., 22 June 1940, Miss Hazel Naomi Hills to Mr. Frank Whittelsey Berrien, son of Rear

Adm. and Mrs. Frank D. Berrien, USN-Ret. BROWN-DAUGHERTY — Married at Christ Episcopai Church, Coronado, Calif., 20 July 1940, Miss Martha Francis Daugherty, daughter of Mrs. John W. Vann, wife of Cemdr. Vann (MC), USN, to Ens. William George Brown, USN.

George Brown, USA.

BURR-HALSTEAD — Married at Washington, D. C., 21 July 1940, Miss Marian Halstead to Lt. Col. John G. Burr, FA, USA.

stead to Lt. Col. John G. Burr, FA, USA.

COYLE-COWENHOVEN — Married at
Princeton, N. J., 11 July 1940, Miss Mary
Eleanor Remsen Cowenhoven to Mr. Dan
Dunn Coyle, son of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs.
Irwin D. Coyle, USN-Ret.

PWIN D. COYJE, USN-Ret.

D'ARREZZO-McBRIDE — Married in the
Post Chapel, Ft. Mills, Manila, P. I., 15 June
1940, Miss Catherine Ann McBride, daughter
of Maj. and Mrs. Robert Wilkin McBride,
CAC, USA, to 2nd Lt. John Alfred D'Arrezzo,

CAC, USA.

DILLEN-RICHARDSON — Married at Harrisburg, Pa., 25 July 1940, Miss Allee Richardson, daughter of Col. and Mrs. William Hadley Richardson, USA-Ret., to Mr. Goodwin Armstrong Dillen, son of Capt. and Mrs. Roscoe Franklin Dillen, USN-Ret.

Mrs. Roscoe Frankin Dillen, USN-Ret.
GROSS-HARDIN — Married at Ft. Myer,
Va., 4 July 1940, Miss Elizabeth Hardin to
Lt. Paul D. Gross, USN.
HART-WHITE—Married at New London,
Conn., 26 July 1940, Miss Sarah Lou White
to Mr. Roswell Robert Hart, son of Adm. and
Mrs. Thomas Hart, USN.

HOPFMAN-GARCIN — Married at Edge wood Arsenal, Md., 15 July 1940, Miss Mar celle Garcin, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Fred erick R. Garcin, CWS, USA, to Mr. Carl F

JAKEL-BLUEMEL—Married in the Chapel of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Honolulu, T. H., 5 July 1940, Miss Dorothy Elizabeth Bluemel, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Clifford Bluemel, Inf., USA, to Ens. Arnold Ernest Jakel, USN.

Inf., USA, to Ens. Arnold Ernest Jaker, USA, KEVAN-BROWER—Married in the Bethany Methodist Church, Purcellville, Va., 24 July 1940, Miss Eleanor Randolph Brower, to Lt. William Parham Kevan, Jr., USA.

LUEBBERMANN-WAGSTAFF — Married at Ft. Riley, Kan., 27 July 1940, Mrs. Beatrice Wagsfaff to Capt. Henri A. Luebbermann, Cap. USA

Chy, USA.

LYNNTON-ROBERTSON — Married at
Nichols Field, Manila, P. I., 29 May 1940,
Miss Audrey Margaret Robertson, daughter
of Capt. and Mrs. William A. R. Robertson,
AC, USA, to Lt. Keith X. Lynnton, AC-Res.,

MILLER-DAVIS — Married at Barksdale Field, La., 10 July 1940, Mrs. George Edwin Davis to Lt. Col. Clifford L. Miller, ChC,

MIDDLETON-WARREN — Married in Honolulu, T. H., 29 June 1940, Miss Barbara Warren to Ens. Robert Leroy Middleton,

NAECKER-BERRIOS — Married at the Ingram Memorial Congregational Church, Washington, D. C., 20 July 1940, Miss Aida Luz Berrios, daughter of W. O. and Mrs. Jose Ramon Berrios, to Mr. Bond Beaton Naecker.

QUILTER-HOWE—Married in the Sacred Heart Church, Coronado, Calif., 26 July 1940, Miss Elizabeth Howe to Lt. Charles John Quilter, USMC.

ROBINSON-SIROLA — Married at Wash-ington, D. C., 20 July 1940, Miss Emily Sirola to Mr. Murray Robinson, son of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Samuel M. Robinson, USN.

ROCK-WEBER — Married at La Mesa, Calif., 23 June 1940, Miss Barbara Ann Weber, niece of Comdr. and Mrs. James Campbell Menfort, USN, to Ens. Herman Kennedy Rock, USN.

SHRMYER-BOCK — Married at Danville, O., 14 July 1946, Miss Edith Jo Bock to Mr. George M. Sirmyer, son of Col. and Mrs. Edgar A. Sirmyer, USA-Ret.

STANN-KELLEY-Married in the Most

Holy Trinity Chapel, West Point, N. Y., 27
July 1940, Miss Marie Kelley to 2nd Lt. Eugene J. Stann, CE, USA.

STRATHERN-RICHARDS — Married in the Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila, P. I., 15 June 1940, Miss Landonia Richards, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Harrison H. C. Richards, AC, USA, to Lt. William Ellis Strathern, AC-Res., USA.

WATROUS-SAWYER — Married in the United Church, Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill., 29
June 1940, Miss Helen Jean Sawyer, to 2nd Lt. Frank Talman Watrous, Jr., USA, son of Capl. and Mrs. Frank T. Watrous, USA.

YEAGER-HARTNEY — Married at Delht,

Capt. and Mrs. Frank T. Watrous, USN.
YEAGER-HARTNEY — Married at Delhi,
N. Y., 27 July 1940, Miss June Hartney,
daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harold Evans
Hartney, USA. Ret., to 2nd Lt. Frederick J.
Yenger, USA.

### Died

ALBRIGHT—Died at the Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 21 July 1940, Brig. Gen. Frank H. Albright, USN-Ret., husband of Mrs. Minnie L. Albright.

Mrs. Minite L. Albright.

BARRETT—Died suddenly at Atlanta,
Ga., 19 July 1940, Mrs. William K. Barrett,
daughter of Col. and Mrs. T. H. Lowe, AGD,
USA. Interment at Arlington National Cemetery 22 July 1940.

BOGER—Died at Wilmington, Del., 22 July 1940, Jennie Mungen Boger, mother of Corinne Boger Stark, wife of Lt. Col. Harry W. Stark, CAC, USA, and grandmother of Lt. Harry B. Stark, USN, Jane M. Stark and Cynthia C. Stark.

HOURGOIN—Died as result of airplane crash, Hampton Beach, N. H., 23 July 1940, 2nd Lt. Raoul J. Bourgoin, AC, USA.

BROWN — Died in Great Falls, Mont., 7
July 1940, Mary Alva Brown, wife of Frank
B. Brown, mother of Mrs. Norman C. Caum,
wife of Capt. N. C. Caum, Inf., USA, Mrs.
Philip D. Maughan, Rosemary Brown and
Henry P. Brown.

Henry P. Brown.

BURRELL — Died at East Weymouth,
Mass., 17 July 1940, Mrs. Davis W. Burrell,
mother of Mrs. Cronin, wife of Lt. Comdr.
Walter T. Cronin (SC), USN-Ret.

EBY—Died in England, 12 July 1940, Richard John Eby, son of the Inte Capt. Clarence
F. Eby (MC), USN, and Mrs. Eby; brother
of C. D. Eby, and Mrs. Richard Pollard
Glass, wife of Lt. Comdr. Glass, USN.

HOWELL—Died at Ansonville, Pa., 20 July 1940, Rear Adm. Charles Frederick Howell, USCG-Ret.

KYES — Died as result of drowning at Truro, Mass., 30 June 1940, James Francis Kyes, son of Lt. and Mrs. James E. Kyes, USN.

LANE—bied at Washington, D. C., Mrs. Jean Maude Lane, mother of Mrs. Glen Jenks, wife of Col. Jenks, OD, USA, Mrs. Anne Savidge, and Thomas D. Lane, jr.

McSTOCKER—Died at Honolulu, T. H., 12 July 1940, Mrs. Nancy L. McStocker, mother of Mrs. Matthews, wife of Col. Arnett P. Mat-thews, DC, USA.

thews, D., USA.

MUTCHLER—Hied at Kenmore, N. Y., 22
July 1940, Maurice Eckley Mutchler, former
Chief Petty Officer, USN, bushand of Mrs.
Hilda P. Mutchler, father of John V., Peggy
K., and Jean M.

OLTARSH—Died at New York, N. Y., 20 July 1940, Col. David M. Oltarsh,

SMITH — Died at Waiter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 19 July 1940, Ch. (Lt. Col.) Samuel J. Smith, USA-Ret., husband of Madeline Smith, and father of Artison Smith.

Artison Smith.

WHEELER—Died at Burlington, Iowa, 27
June 1949, Mrs. George E. Wheeler, sr.,
mother of Mrs. Walter A. Elliott, wife of
Maj. Walter A. Elliott, Inf., USA.

WISE—Died at U. S. Naval Hospital, Wash-ington, D. C., 24 July 1940, Brig. Gen. Fred-eric May Wise, USMC-Ret. Interment in Ar-lington National Cemetery.

### MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

WE specialize in designing and erecting monuments for Arlington and other national cemeteries throughout the country. Our Arlington catalogue and acrice is yours without obligation.

Member of Assoc. of Army & Navy Stores
The J. F. Manning Co., Inc.
1728 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. C.

### National Guard Activities

THE morale of the National Guard is excellent and the Guard stands ready to enter into the service of the United States at any time the President sees fit to issue a call or an order, maj. Gen. John F. Williams, Chief of the National Guard Bureau, stated 6 July in a report to the War Department.

General Williams also advises the War Department that commanding generals of the twenty-two National Guard divisions, a number of Adjutants General of states, and commanding officers of some of the separate National Guard regiments, have informed him that the National Guard as a whole is ready to enter the service

Without exception," General Williams said, "these communications voice the willingness, the eager desire of the National Guard as a whole to enter the vice of the United States and thus fulfill the fundamental purpose of the Guard under the laws and traditions of this

As official spokesman for the National As official spokesman for the National Guard of the various States, General Wil-liams stated: "I wish to say most earnest-ly and emphatically that the National Guard is in a state of excellent morale; that it is better equipped for all initial purposes of intensive training than it has purposes of intensive training than it has ever been in the peacetime history of our Nation; and that it stands rendy, eager, and willing to enter into the service of the United States, today, tomorrow, or at any time the President of the United States sees fit to issue a call or order."

As a result of increased appropriations

by the Congress for training of the mili-tary forces, the National Guard this year has been receiving more hours of training on a pay basis than ever before. In addition, these citizen-soldiers have, in many instances, volunteered and received additional training without any compensa-

In the four Army maneuvers to be held this Fall, the National Guard as a com-ponent of the Army of the United States receive intensive basic and

The War Department has given its anproval to organization of several new Na-tional Guard units. The organization of proval to organization of several new National Guard units. The organization of the 208th Coast Artillery (AA), Connecticut National Guard by conversion of Cavalry elements in that state was previously reported in the Army And Navy Journal, as was the formation of the 101st Coast Artillery Brigade (AA), in Minnesota, by conversion of the 92nd Infantry Brigade, a non-divisional unit.

In addition the War Department and

In addition the War Department announced organization of the 209th Const Artillery (AA) in the Rochester-Buffalo Artillery (AA) in the Rochester-Buffalo area, and the conversion of the famous 107th Infantry, New York National Guard, into the 207th Coast Artillery (AA). This will necessitate redesignation of the 207th Coast Artillery, New Mexico, to the 200th Coast Artillery (AA). The 134th Medical Regiment and (AA). The 134th Medical Regiment and (AA) are the Recompaisance Sunadren will the 21st Reconnaissance Squadron will be organized as new units in New York, some of the companies of the 102nd Medical Regiment being used in the new

The 92nd Infantry Brigade, composed of the 205th and 206th Infantry Regi-ments of the Minnesota National Guard, has been ordered converted to an anti-aircraft brigade of three regiments.

With the recent establishment of the 208th Coast Artillery (anti-alreraft) in Connecticut, the National Guard now will have 18 anti-aircraft regiments, exclusive of 11 battalions in the harbor defense regiments

From the 92nd Brigade, which was not a divisional unit, will be formed a brigade staff of eight officers, a brigade headquar-ters battery of two officers and 45 men. and three regiments, each to contain 48

officers, a warrant officer and 736 men.
Plans are for the division of equipment of two antiaircraft regiments among the three units, and creation of six AA regi-ments during the fiscal year 1941 instead of the authorized five—a change made possible by the fact that few additional men are being required for the three Minnesota and the one Connecticut regiments.

The large group of enlisted men of the National Guard who hold commissions as second lieutenants in the National Guard of the United States are being given a chance for promotion to first lieutenant, under a plan adopted by the National Guard Bureau. Men holding first lieu-tenant's commissions may also be pro-moted, but only if a wartime vacancy exists for captain.

issued by the National Guard

Bureau states:

Warrant officers and enlisted men of the active National Guard who have held or who hold appiontments as commissioned officers in the National Guard of the United States for five years and whose appointments have heretofore expired without reappointment, or do expire prior to 1 Jan. 1941, without reappointment, may, at any time prior to 1 Jan. 1941, be appointed in the next higher grade, not above captain, in the National Guard of the United States, provided they are at date of appointment within the age limit specified in National Guard Regulations No. 29 for such appointment and are found physically, professionally, morally, and generally qualified Warrant officers and enlisted men of the ac appointment and are found physically, pro-fessionally, morally, and generally qualified therefor by an examining board appointed under the provisions of National Guard Regu-lations No. 20. In such cases, when the re-port of the examining board has been con-curred in by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau, the provisions of paragraph 19c, Army Regulations 130-15 concerning grade, may be waived. A war-strength yneancy will be required for any opportunent as Cantain Anmay be waived. A war-strength vacancy will be required for appointment as Captain. Ap-plications should be filed through channels.

### Army Reserve Activities

THE Adjutant General has issued instructions for review of classification of all Reserve officers in the various Corps Areas, with view to determining the mobilization assignment each Reservist is considered best able to fill and to de-termine the amount of additional train-inf, if any, needed to fit him for such as-

signment in an emergency.

Questionnaires are being sent to all
Corps Area and Department commanders and to Chiefs of Arms and Services for distribution to Reserve Officers, who in turn are to forward three copies with endorsements and filled out—two to Corps Area headquarters and one to the Adjutant General

Durham, N. H.—Fifty-three senior offi-cers of the Reserve Officers Training Corps at the University of New Hamp-shire were commissioned as second lieu-tenants in the Reserve Officers Corps of the Army, 1 June, in the traditional view" ceremony. Twenty-six undergraduates in coast ar-

tillery and twenty-seven in infantry were presented commissions by Dr. Fred Engelhardt, president of the university. The commissions:

The commissions:

Coast Artillery

Ayer, Francis H.; Ayer, Franklin A.; Buiger, John P.; Carr, Arthur T.; Davidson, Donald T.; Fernald, Alfred E.; Franklin, Irving L.; Galianes, Peter E.; Gile, David A.; Kimbull, George H.; Lane, James R.; Lapeza, Chester R.; Lord, Robert L.; Lovell, Kenneth R.; Mitchell, Burton I.; Moore, William B., jr.; Perkins, Robert W.; Price, Leslie F.; Richardson, John S.; Slater, William S., jr.; Smith, Richard C.; Walker, Stewart K.; Wolcott, John L.; Worcester, Francis H.; Worden, John C.; Young, Robert W.

Infantry

cott, John L.; Worcester, Francis H.; Worden, John C.; Young, Robert W.
Infantry
Brown, Carleton W.; Bullock, Clifford W.;
Chapman, Hugh J.; Corcoran, James L.;
Coutts, Lloyd G.; Craven, Llewellyn T.; Davison, Warren R.; Edgerly, Albert D.; Egan, Donald H.; Fontaine, Miitor; Goertz, Conrad T. M.; Greer, William E. R.; Griffin, Gerald J.; Hanlon, John D.; Ivers, Richard W.; Johnson, Richard W.; Johnson, Richard W.; Lapointe, Roger J.; Lewis, Robert D.; Mc-Caffrey, George W.; Plante, Theodore; Prince, Paul W.; Randall, Carl O., jr.; Sanderson, William R.; Sauer, Edward K.; Walton, Wilfred G.; Winterbottom, Frederick W., jr.
The text of the measure is as follows:
Be it enacted etc. That this Act may be cited as the "Naval Aviation Personnel Act of 1940."
Sec. 2. The President of the United States is authorized to appoint to the line of the Regular Navy and Marine Corps, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, as many naval aviators of the Naval and Marine Corps Reserves as he may deem necessary and except as hereinafter provided the authorized number of commissioned officers of the Navy and Marine Corps is increased accordingly.
Officers so appointed shall, upon appointment,

occupy the same grade, with the same precedence therein, now occupied by them in the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve, as the case may be: Provided, That they shall first establish their moral, physical, mental, and professional qualifications in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe: Provided further, That officers so appointed shall, on June 30 of the calendar year in which they are appointed. That officers so appointed shall, on June 30 of the calendar year in which they are appointed, have completed not less than 18 months of continuous active service next following the completion of their duty as aviation cadets undergoing training and shall, on 30 June of the calendar year in which appointed, be less than twenty-six years of age: Provided further, That during a period of six months from the date of approval of this Act the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to waive the foregoing age requirement and continuous service requirements. And provided further, That during a period of six months from the date of approval of this Act those naval aviators who have not undergone training as aviators who have not undergone training as avia more years of continuous active service in the Naval or Marine Corne tion cadets but who have completed two Naval or Marine Corps Reserve immediately preceding the date of approval of this Act may also be so appointed regardless of their

At the recent annual convention of the Department of Wisconsin ROA, the convention adopted a resolution requesting the state legislature to enact a law grant ing military leave to state employees The convention also went on record as favoring a more centralized and better coordinated control of all reserve func-tions in the War Department. The convention asked that such a set-up be administered by personnel which has had actual experience on Organized Reserve

### Industry in Defense

Orders are to be placed immediately for between 24,000 and 36,000 motor vehicles for the Army, to meet expansion needs. Although bids have been opened for only approximately 13,800 of these vehicles the government has reserved the right to increase the quantity specified in any instance by fifty per cent, to be furnished at the same per unit price as the original It is estimated that the 13,800 ve hicles will cost approximately \$30,050,000.

A breakdown of the 13,800 vehicle figure.

given by Mai J. Van Ness Ingram, of the Holabird Quartermaster Depot, lists the following quantities and categories; 9,000 one and one-half ton trucks, 4,000 two and one-half ton trucks, 665 four-ton trucks and 202 six-ton trucks. All of the vehicles will be multi-drive, the larger will be six-wheel drive and the smaller four-wheel

In addition, on 6 Aug., Major Ingram's office will receive bids on 11,000 one-half ton trucks.

National Advisory Commission
Mr. Henry M. McAdoo, of New York
this week was named to head the leather
organization of the National Defense Advisory Commission; Mr. John W. Watzek, jr., was named to head the lumber and lumber products group; Mr. Mer-rill A. Watson was named to assist Mr. McAdoo in handling problems concerning the production and distribution of leather. Mr. Charles F. Palmer, of Atlanta, Ga., was appointed housing coordinator under direction of the commission. His duties will involve the expediting of housing developments in connection with defense activities, particularly where plant pansion may create pressing needs needs for new or additional housing facilities.

new or additional housing facilities.

Mr. Ford R. Lamb, Executive Secretary
of the American 'Society of Tool Engineers, in a letter to Mr. William S.
Knudsen, of the Advisory Commission to
the Council for National Defense, pledged all help in an effort to increase the num-ber of tool engineers and to increase the production of skilled workers. At the same time the ASTE announced that a survey is being made to establish the

availability of tool engineers, designers, tool and die workers, etc.

The ASTE also made public a state-ment by Mr. James R. Longwell, chief-engineer of the Carboloy Company, that Germany and England, through the development of special machinery and use of carbide cutting tools have reduced the time needed to machine 75 mm, shells from

28 minutes to less than four minutes.

Construction Advisory Committee
Assistant Secretary of War Lo Johnson and Assistant Secretary of the Navy Lewis Compton earlier this we announced the formation of a Construction Advisory Committee, with the fi lowing membership:

lowing membership:

Col. John P. Hogan, President, American Society of Civil Engineers (Chairman); Mr. Alonzo J. Hammond, President, American Engineering Council; Mr. L. Harding, General Manager, Associated General Contractors of America; Mr. E. P. Palmer, Past President, Associated General Contractors of America. General Contractors of America; Mr. Mr. General Contractors of America; ar. ag colm Pirnie, General Chairman, Constra tion League of America; Mr. Stephen; Voorhees, Past President, American Ins tute of Architects.

The duties of the new committee will)

to advise with the Army and Navy Mun tions Board in connection with the form lation and review of plans connected w the National Defense program. The plans primarily relate to the industri construction necessary for the mo facturing program to support a war effort In the analysis of these plans due con sideration will be given to the entire of struction needs of the country, both ch and military.

Advisory Committee
Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson
this week announced the formation of a Construction Advisory Section in the office of the Quartermaster General to assist the Quartermaster General i prosecuting vigorously the constructed defense program authorized by Congress This section will operate purely in an activity capacity and will not form a particular to the particu of the operating departments of the Quartermaster General's office. In ga-eral, it will recommend to the QMG three firms which, in its opinion, appear to best qualified to undertake a particular construction project. After one of the construction project. After one of the firms has been selected, a contract will be negotiated on a cost-plus-fixed-fee base At present this Advisory Section con prises the following: Mr. Francis Blo som, of N. Y.; Mr. Forrest S. Harbey, 6 Pasadena, Calif., and Mr. F. J. C. Dress

Pasadein, Call., and Mr. F. J. C. Dresse of Cleveland, Ohio. Clear TVA Defense Expansion The Rules Committee of the House o Representatives this week granted clear ance on the floor of the House to a bil appropriating \$25,000,000 for the expan sion of the power facilities of the Ter nessee Valley Authority to increase the production of aluminum for use in the construction of military planes. Edward R. Stettinius, jr., member of the National Defense Advisory Council, and Game Defense Advisory Council, and Game Dunn, technical consultant of the Ad visory group, told the Rules Committee that the TVA set-up is the only available agency for the production of aluminum is the quantities that will be needed. Mr. Dunn declared that unless TVA is expanded, the United States will be 60,000, 000 pounds of aluminum short of the amount necessary for the plane program. He said that the expanded facilities will be very useful even after the present emergency has ceased to exist.

### Navy Appointments

The following appointments in the

The following appointments in the Navy were announced this week:
As assistant paymaster, rank of ensign from 15 June: William N. McGibony.
As acting chaplains, rank of lieutenant (Junior grade) from 18 July: Erie H. Arentt and Donald A. Dillon.
As boatswain, rank from 2 July: Heary H. Raymond, Jr., BM 1c, USS Nevadn.
As machinists, the following chief machinist's mates, with rank from date indicated:

ist's mates, with rank from date indicated: Charles W. Layne, USS Boise, 15 July.

Johannes Southland, Guam Naval Station, Arthur G. Adams, USS Beaver, 22 July. Nelson J. Watkins, USS Chicago, 22 July.

### Trenton Brings Refugees

Brought to the United States by the Cruiser Trenton, Prince Consort Felix of Luxembourg and his six children arrived at Annapolis on 25 July. They were received by Rear Adm. Wilson Brown, Superintendent of the Naval Academy and Construction of the Naval Academy and Construction. and Governor O'Conor of Maryland, Capt J. R. Barry, commander of the Trenton, said that the Prince and his children had won the hearts of his entire command.

JOURNAL advertisers merit your attention! From cover to cover you'll find your needs covered by reliable firms.

U. S. A The airc person War a faced ortion progra dules all bran In every ning. loved

laly 27,

y has additio vanced n at I Septer n at hools, en tablishm weeks nt to the hasic. in cor ilian se ng Nove at in A

the clas urse wi

iching riod by nds of eased b The Na m to p r arm. my, wi ng facili tarted o orpus fiami, F an ope aining en the le, Nav

leet at a lifter 1 J

e traine

nately '

raduate

ell as ti The C en pro imary raining or 40.00 oth ind raining leing ca rougho nd fligh

The 1 rovided 2200 tra 34 Natio 106 rep ane str priated appropri riation: of appre

lieved h are will is, that stant in all, authorizable, sh strength The N

to bring than 6,0 the Nav than-air ing properly

program air base

y 27, 194

this we

Constract the for

ent, Ameri rs (Chair

ond, Pre

ouncil; Mer, Associa

erica; y

Associate i; Mr. Mal

tephen F. ican Inst

tee will b avy Mmi the forms ected win m. These

industria ie man var effort due con ntire con

Stims

tion of a in the

neral h struction Congress

in an ad-m a pan of the

rbey, of Dresser.

Iouse of ed clear-to a bill

expan he Ten-ase the

in the Edward Sational

nmittee vailable

inumi ed. Mr.

G0,000.

of the ies will

present

in the

ensign

Arendt

Henry

y the lix of

rrived

n had

U.S. Air Defense Expansion

U. S. Air Defense Expansion
The aircraft industry of the nation and
the personnel and training sections of
the War and Navy Departments are toto faced with a task of gargantuan
proportions in adjusting the pilot trainties programs with aircraft production
shedules of the nation to bring the two
all branches of defense.

In every consideration of the expanded
secram, the prime emphasis has been on

In every consideration of the expanded ogram, the prime emphasis has been on lining. Three mediums are now being ployed to provide pilot personnel. The my has embarked on a program dened to train 7,000 pilots per year, with additional 3,600 bombardiers. Basic, expeed and specialized training will be an additional 3,600 bombardiers. Basic, stranced and specialized training will be green at Randolph (now open), Maxwell in September), and Moffet (in October) ields. Primary Army training is being green at nine prominent civilian air shools, each of which will open a branch stablishment shortly. This training is of in weeks' duration and graduates are set to the three Army fields named above for basic, advanced and specialized training in combat types. The program calls for basic, advanced and specialized training in combat types. The program calls for 1,292 students to enter the primary didlian schools every five weeks, beginning November, 1940. It is anticipated that in April, 1941, the number of pilots in the class graduating from the primary enters will be 475, and that every five in the class graduating from the primary ourse will be 475, and that every five reeks thereafter classes will graduate, maching a peak of 685 in each five week priod by August, 1941. To meet the demands of this program, the instructor prsonnel in every category will be increased by several hundred percent. The Navy now has an authorized progam to provide 16,000 pilots for the fleet if arm. The Navy, differing from the irms, will provide its own primary training facilities. Pensacola and adjacent fa-

of the In gen-MG three car to be articular of these t will be see basis on com-cis Blosirmy, will provide its own primary training facilities. Pensacola and adjacent facilities have been enlarged, work has sarted on a giant training center at forpus Christi, Tex., the facilities at Mani, Fla., are being expanded and the bew base at Jacksonville, Fla., designed an operating base, will be used for a maining center. The Navy hopes that then the full training facilities are available, Naval pilots will be turned into the feet at a rate of 560 per month, shortly dier I July, 1941. The Navy's pilots will be trained in a course requiring approximately 7½ months. Similarly to the large, the Navy will shortly commission gaduate pilots into the Regular Navy as rell as the Naval Reserve.

raduate pilots into the Regular Navy as sell as the Naval Reserve. The Civil Aeronautics Authority has sen provided with \$37,000,000 for the gimary training of 45,000 pilots, basic mining for 9,000 and refresher training taining for 9,000 and refresher training for 40,000 who now hold or have held pilot's licenses. The Army and Navy have both indicated that they will draw from the more proficient pilots developed by the CAA program to augment their own training programs. The CAA program is being carried on in schools and colleges throughout the nation, both for college and non-college men and women. Ground and flight courses are both provided.

The 1941 Military Appropriation Act provided the Army with funds to purchase 2200 training planes, 200 heavy bombers, 4National Guard observation planes and 1% replacement planes. All of these

196 replacement planes. All of these planes would be in addition to the 5,500 planes would be in addition to the 5,000 plane strength authorized for and appropriated for in the 1940 War Department appropriation. The Supplemental Appropriations awaiting the President's signature provide \$300,000,000 for the purchase of approximately 3,000 planes. It is believed however that in view of plant expansion and other factors this 3,000 fignate will be substantially ingreased. That passion and other factors this 3,000 ng-ine will be substantially increased. That is, that the \$300,000,000 will purchase substantially more than 3,000 planes. So, in all, the Army, with unlimited plane authorization and with funds now avail-able, should be able to attain an air strength of about 13,000 planes of all types.

The Navy has been provided with funds to bring its plane strength up to more than 6,000, but this figure includes a large number of training planes. In addition the Navy has authorization for 48 lighterthan-airships and will increase its training program for lighter-than-air person-nel. The two major fronts of the Navy Program are the training phases and the air base program. This air base program will establish bases in the Atlantic, Pacific and Caribbean. Funds are available to provide planes for each operating unit of the fleet, including carriers, coming into commission. Training planes will be procommission. Training planes will be pro-cured as rapidly as possible, and no bot-tleneck seems to exist. A major portion of the Navy's plane strength will be used in the land based patrol plane program, but inasmuch as these bases will take some time to prepare, it is felt that there is little necessity to provide complete plane complements at this time for them.

### Motor Maintenance Excellence

As a result of an inspection by the War Department of all motor vehicles in the Fourth and Eighth Corps Areas, letters of commendation have been sent to the commanding officers of the following the commanding officers of the following Army organizations in these Corps Areas whose personnel kept the motor transportation in a materially better condition than that of the average or-ganizations inspected: 29th Infantry, Fort Benning, Georgia. 36th Infantry (tanks), Fort Benning, Georgia.

Georgia

67th Infantry (tanks), Fort Benning, Georgia. 68th Infantry (tanks), Fort Lewis, Wash-

ington. 15th Field Artillery, Fort Sam Houston,

15th French Texas, 12th Cavalry, Fort Ringgold, Texas, 15th Cavalry, Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, 1st Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma,

# Col. Walsh G-2 at GHQ

Air Force

Langley Field, Va.—A new officer is seated at the desk of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, of the GHQ Air Force at its Langley Field headquarters. He is Col. Robert L. Walsh. He succeeds Maj. James P. Hodges, recently detailed to

James P. Hodges, recently detailed to command the 21st Reconnaissance Squad-ron at Miami, Fla. Colonel Walsh is a graduate of the 1940 class at the Army War College, Washington, D. C., coming directly to Langley Field upon his graduation from that institution. that institution.

Reserve Officer Qualifications New editions of two Army Regulations affecting Reserve Officers have been is-sued by the War Department. Both eliminate the long list of qualifications neces-sary for initial appointment and promo-tion and generalize such requirements in the following words (Paragraph 4 in each

regulation):
"The subjects included in the military the subjects included in the military knowledge qualification requirements for appointment in the lowest grade and for promotion to higher grades will corre-spond to those contained in the current annual Announcement of Army Extension annual Announcement of Army Extension Courses. Evidence of qualification in the listed subjects is determined by the satis-factory completion of the required series of the Army Extension Courses, or by prescribed waivers and exemptions. (See AR 140-5.) Additional military knowledge qualifications, if any, are listed under the respective grades."

The two regulations are AR 140-27, Coast Artillery Corps, and AR-140-36, Ordnance Department.

Navy and Marine Retirements
The comptroller general this week ruled
that "Officers of the Navy and Marine
Corps retired for disability under Section 1453, Revised Statues, whose retirement is approved by the President to take
effect later than the first of the month
following the President's action, may not following the President's action, may not totlowing the President's action, may not count, for longevity purposes, service up to the date so selected for retirement in computing their active duty or retired pay, or be paid active duty pay and allowances subsequent to that date of the President's approval except to the extent authorized by the Uniform Retirement Act of 1930."

### Cooperate to Give Nat. Gd. Leave

Trenton, N. J.—Evidencing the attitude of employers in New Jersey toward the additional field training of the National Guard, the New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, through Robert T. Bowman, its president, urges all employers "to assure employes who are members of the New Jersey National Guard that they will be in no danger of losing their jobs or suffering salary deductions when they respond to orders of the War Department and join regular Army troops for mili-tary maneuvers during the month of August."

"In view of the critical state of affairs "In view of the critical state of affairs in Europe, the maneuvers of the New Jersey National Guardsmen this Summer take on a new importance," read a statement by Mr. Bowman, which continued:

take on a new importance," read a statement by Mr. Bowman, which continued:
"Shortly, our guardsmen will be answering the call to join Regular Army troops and to participate in intensive military exercises in Northern New York State. Our entire National Guard will take part.
"In the past, a great majority of New Jersey employers have always cooperated with their employes during this period of Summer maneuvers. This year, we urge all New Jersey employers to make it possible for their employes to respond to the National Guard call without suffering loss of pay or privileges because of this necessary absence. "Thomas N. McCarter, chairman of the board of the Public Service Corporation, made a commendable announcement along these lines in behalf of his company yesterday. In view of the importance of our problem of national defense at this time, we believe it to be the patriotic duty of all employers to take similar action. A strong and well-trained National Guard is an essential part of our national defense. We are confident that all New Jersey employers will cooperate fully. They will thus be making a contribution to the preservation of our democratic form of government in keeping with the concepts of good citizenship."

### Status of Promotion

ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

omotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) since 19 July 1940

List (Cumulative) since 19 July 1940

Last promotion to the grade of Col.—
Thomas G. M. Oliphant, FA, No. 28. Vacancies—None. Senior Lt. Col.—Douglas B. Netherwood, AC, No. 29.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.—John C. Adams, FA, No. 213. Senior Major—Theodore B. Apgar, Cav., No. 214.

Last promotion to the grade of Major—Wayne L. Barker, CAC, No. 1435. Senior Captain—Carl B. McDaniel, AC, No. 1436.

Last promotion to the grade of Captain—Elvin F. Maughan, AC, No. 232.

Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—Joe S. Lawrie, Inf., No. 332.

Non-Promotion List

1st Lt. Eugene R. Inwood, MC, promoted to captain.

Capt. Maurice W. Hale, VC, promoted to major.

warrant Officers

495 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers. Appointments have been made through George B. Johnson.

4 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders. Appointments have been made through Gregorie A Disc.

orie A. Diaz.

### MARINE PROMOTION STATUS

Last commissioned In grade
Maj. Gen. W. P. Upshur
Brig. Gen. A. A. Vandegrift
Col. L. D. Hermie
Lt. Col. C. W. LeGette
Maj. James Snedeker
Capt. J. E. Weber
1st Lt. O. A. Chambers

### Compulsory Service Law

(Continued from Page 1172)

side the inspiration of class-conscious youth. The youth movement is well recognized as an instrumentality of bolshevist training. It is putting it mildly to say that this youth movement has endeavored to induce our young manhood to place conditions on its patriotism in event of another war.

"We are in a period of temporizing, irresolution and delay. Rumors are current of industrial unrest, sabotage, espionage, alien plotting and fifth columns mobilishing; peoply are puzzled with conflicting advice and propaganda transmitted by every known means of communication.

"There is much loose talk about our country being hended for war. To my knowledge no one in authority has definitely said that America will go to war. There is no interest of ours that calls upon us to make even defensive war at this time. It is my conviction that we shall have no war unless some one brings it to us. But do not forget that thus far in history peace has never long prevailed without force somewhere in the background. Your experience in the World War warrants you in taking an attitude counseling caimness and moderation. Help your neighbors and friends to keep their feet on the ground.

"There is now pending in the Congress a

bill for selective service known as the Burke-Wadsworth bill. This is a necessary measure for our national defense and you should lend your influence to its support. Its proposed period of yearly instruction is too short, and it is not perfect in some other particulars, but its principle of compulsory training is necessary to our national safety."

## CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.0 Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays. Paymes must be made before publication. Phor Hobart 6477.

### WANTED

I would greatly appreciate any material that could be used in writing a life of Admiral W. S. Sims. Letters, Photographs, personal reminiscences of officers would be especially valuable. All letters will be copied and re-turned. Address Elting E. Morison, Old Sharon Road, Peterborough, N. H.

### FOR RENT-UNFURNISHED

Redecorated 6 Room Colonial Home, Double garage, 1½ baths, G. E. Heat, A. M. I. 10 Minutes downtown, 805 26th Street So. Ar-lington, Va. Jackson 1964-M.

NINE ROOM HOUSE in Arlington, Va. Furnished or unfurnished. Oil heat, two baths. Strictly modern. Garage. Please call at 4027 So. 8th St., Arlington, Va.

### FOR RENT FURNISHED

ARLINGTON, VA.—922 North Danville, Five rooms, bath. A.M.I., lease; near Lee Blyd. Ten minutes D. C. Large shady grounds. Adults. Phone Adams 10415.

### REAL ESTATE

E. M. FRY, INC.

Specializing in suburban propertiesMontgomery Co., Md.
Rental & Sales
Member Md. Real Estate Assoc.
4703 Hampdes Lone, Bethesde
Wis. 6740

### VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE

WRITE FOR NEW HISTORIC VIRGINIA CATALOGUE. "100 Photographs and Descrip-tions." Roy Wheeler Realty Company, Char-lottesville, Virginia.

### UNIFORMS

Officers who want the BEST in uniforms give Jacob Reed's Sons their orders. This more than century-old Philadelphia house has a nation-wide reputation for service, smart fit, tine workmanship and superior quality in its uniforms. Write for catalog. Jacob Reed's Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

### LODGING

Old Apple Tree House, Canaan, Connecticut, Route 44. Delightfully remodeled and opened for lodgings. Mrs. Harold E. Miner.

### POSITION WANTED

Retired Army Officer's widow with eight-year-old daughter, wishes position, capable, reliable. Mrs. Alma Clarke, Box 274, Bayside, Maine.

### FOR SALE OR RENT

Nine room house. Rent \$65,00, Sale \$9,000. Oil Burner. Town water and sewer. 2% acres. Mile from Rockville Center. Call Mrs. Leigh C. Allnutt. Rockville, Md. Phone 685.

### SEASIDE COTTAGE FOR RENT

Bethany Beach, Del., near Rehoboth. Furnished spacious seaside cottage, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, maid's quarters, garage. Large private ocean front. Call Met. 6172, Washington, D. C.

### HOUSE FOR RENT-UNFURNISHED

Chevy Chase, D. C., 3700 McKinley Street, \$150.00 per mo. Modern colonial, landscaped grounds, large porch, five bedrooms. Ideal for family. Call Mct. 0172.

JULY 3007 PERSHING DRIVE, ARLING-TON, VA. Handsome new six-room brick; a.m.i. Ten minutes downtown Washington. \$75.00. Phone Oxford 1156-W.

### COUNTRY HOME FOR SALE

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MD. 33 miles from Washington. Four acres, orchard, spacious lawns, flowers, shrubbery. House nine rooms, bath, steam heat, Iron Fireman stoker, completely insulated, steel storm windows and screens. Garage, shop, tool room, chicken house, garden, etc. Colonel V. D. Bussche, Barnesville, Md. Phone Poolesville 2643.

# FINANCE

### 8

### MERCHANT MARINE

### Financial Digest

The Reconstruction Finance Corpora-The Reconstruction Finance Corpora-tion announced this week that its loans and commitments had reached the tre-mendous total of \$13,357,979,902, and that proposed loans for armament plant expansion and to South America will largely increase this amount. The loans to date have been for the most part made to government agencies, banks, industry and basiness. These for armament plant and business. Those for armament plant enlargement will be increased so as to expedite deliver of materials to the Army expedite deliver of materials to the Army and Navy. Also to induce Industry to ac-cept government contracts, concession are to be made in the matter of depreciation, repayment, etc. In cases where Industry is unwilling to put capital into needed plant expansion, the RFC will pay the cost of plant construction, and operations will be conducted under lease. Under au-thority expanded by Congress, the Exportwill be conducted under lease. Under authority granted by Congress, the Export-Import Bank has been making loans to South and Central American Republics. The limit of such lending is to be increased from two to seven hundred million dollars, One project apt to be financed by this Bank is a railroad which Bolivia has suggested should run through its territory from Argentina to Chile. its territory from Argentina to Chile. The Inter-American Bank, created in accordance with an agreement made by a Pan-American Conference, will be employed to finance orderly marketing of the products of the Western Hemisphere. The bulk of the capital of this institu-tion will be furnished by the United States, Its operations are expected to produce what in effect will be an Ameri-can cartel, which will face the new economic order Hitler has long advocated

nomic order Hitler has long advocated for conquered Europe.

The expenditures of the government for these, as well as for normal and war preparation purposes, will require the American people to dig more deeply into their pockets. Take the cost of conscription, for example, which Congress is about to impose. It is estimated that to draft the men, house, clothe and feed and pay them, an additional couple of billion dollars must be spent during the current fiscal year, this on top of the four billion odd expenditure for material. Also to be taken into consideration are the to be taken into consideration are the huge appropriations made for the Navy. The Ways and Means Committee has re ceived from the Treasury an estimate of costs for the current year, with an esti-mate of the revenue which will be collected. The President recently proposed a steeply graded excess profits tax, but it is evident this will not produce a sum sufficient to meet the extraordinary ex penses incurred. Therefore, the Commit tee is likely to increase the income tax brackets, and lower the exemption allowance.

The Securities & Exchange Commission has been active this week in ne-gotiating dissolutions of Public Utilities Holding Companies, as required by the Holding Companies Act. The Cities Ser-vice Company has offered a novel theory for consideration. It has proposed to create a single integrated system of its properties scattered through Missouri, properties New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado and Wyoming. The Commission has not indi-cated its opinion of this theory. Progress for the simplification of the Columbia Gas & Electric Corporation. Some features of the plan have received approval, and others have been rejected. The negotiations are continuing.

The Department of Justice has started prosecution of an alleged Tobacco Trust which a large number of prominent Tobacco and cigarette firms have been named. Evidently, during the campaign, the Administration proposes to show ac-tivity in connection with the enforcement of the Sherman Anti-Trust Law.

of the Sherman Anti-Trust Law.
Following the liquidation in May,
prices on the Stock Exchange firmed.
While the industrial average is moving
upward, the Market is not reflecting the
trend largely in part because the British
Government is continuing to liquidate
American securities, which are British
owned, so as to acquire more dollar exchange.

### Merchant Marine

Eight additional vessels of the govern-ment's laid-up fleet were offered for charter "as is, where is" by the Maritime

Commission this week.
Six of the vessels were offered for operation between Pacific Coast ports and Atlantic and Gulf ports, bids to be opened 7 Aug. on the group. The vessels and present place of lay-up are: Bakers-field, James River; Egremont, James River; Jacob Rup-pert, James River; Pacific Redwood, Bremerton, Wash.; West Chetac, James

Bids on the other two vessels will be opened 31 July. These vessels, the West Hematite and the West Neris, both laidup at New Orleans, are offered for svice between Gulf and Atlantic ports.

Each charter will be for 18 months with option to renew for yearly periods. Charterers will be required to rearrange and equip crews' quarters in a satisfac

tory manner,

Meanwhile contract for reconditioning

Meanwhile contract for reconditioning the ninth of 20 laid-up ships to be used in the importation of strategic materials was awarded this week. Maryland Drydock Co, will refit the Edenton at a con-tract price of \$121,426.

U. S. Lines in New Trades
Decision was expected late this week
on request of United States Lines for permission to operate the Manhattan and
Washington in service between New York
and San Francisco, via Hayana, Panama
Canal Acamileo and Los Angeles Hear-Canal, Acapulco and Los Angeles, Hearings were held on the application 19 July, at which John M. Franklin, president of United States Lines, pointed out that it would be cheaper to operate the two big vessels than to maintain them in layup.

The application was made under recent legislation authorizing the Maritime Commission to make special provision for the maintenance of vessels which can no longer operate in their normal services because of the Neutrality Act. The per-mit to operate the two vessels in the in-ter-coastal service would remain in effect from the time of the scheduled sailing of the Washington, 26 July to 1 Aug. 1941. Meanwhile, U. S. Lines' application for

deferment of obligations due on the new liner America—first of such applications to be filed since passage of S. J. 260 (the Bailey Resolution)—is still pending be-fore the Maritime Commission. It is proposed to start the America in West Indies cruises in August, a service in which, of course, she could receive no subsidy.

American Shins Leave Europe With the exception of the Red Cross ship McKeesport, the last American ves-sel has now left the combat zone fixed by Presidential Proclamation of 11 June 1940 (proscribing the Mediterranean and

the Straits of Gibraltar), the Maritime Commission announced 21 July. When the President's Proclamation was issued, on 11 June there were 20 American flag ships within the combat area. Under regulations of the Secretary of State, the Maritime Commission directed the removal of ships from the Mediterranean and the Black Sea with the greatest possible dispatch. However, vessel movements were arranged in a manner most advantageous to American commerce with regard to the safety of vessels and their personnel. It was rec-ognized that the steamship companies had made commitments to shippers and

Arrangements were made for the ves sels to bring out approximately 40,000 tens of strategic materials, principally manganese and chrome ores. The vessels

so repatriated 531 American citizens. The SS Exmoor was the last shin to leave the combat area clearing Gibraltar

Friday, 19 July.

The McKeesport is now at Marseilles discharging a cargo of relief supplies for the American Red Cross. She was ex-nected to leave the Mediterranean in balsome time during the week of 22

President Monroe Launched The President Monroe, second of seven 3 cargo and passenger vessels being

built for the round-the-world service of the American President Lines, will be launched 7 Aug. at Newport News, Va., under the sponsorship of Mrs. Thomas G. Corcoran, wife of the special counsel to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Postpone Bids Again
The Maritime Commission yesterday announced that the date for opening bids for construction of two trans-Pacific lux-ury liners capable of conversion to aircarriers has been postponed to 10

### Army Post Exchanges

Pending the revision of AR 210-65, 29 June 1929, paragraph 7½ is superseded and paragraph 16c(8) is changed as fol-

lows:

Tig. Sales; to whom made.—a. Post or unit exchanges are authorized to sell to, or make purchases for, the following-named persons and organizations only. Purchases by individuals will be limited to those required for their own use or for the use of dependent numbers of their families.

(1) Such personnel and organizations as are now or may be hereafter authorized by law and regulation to purchase subsistence stores or other quartermaster supplies (see pars. 2 and 6, AR 30-2290).

(2) Civilians camboyed or serving at milli-

d 6, AR 30-2290), (2) Civilians employed or serving at mili-

(2) Civinana camposes of the families of tary posts.
b. Dependent members of the families of persons who are authorized to purchase at post exchanges may act as agents for such persons upon proper identification.
[46(8), A statement of the result \* \* \* for and decision to the corps area commander.

16c(8). A statement of the result \* \* \* for final decision to the corps area commander. The commanding officer's remarks will include a certificate that the exchange was operated, during the period covered by the report, in compliance with section 4 of the "Military Appropriation Act, 1941," which provides as follows:

Sec. 4. No part of any appropriation made by this Act shall be used in any way to pay any expense in connection with the conduct, operation, or management of any post exchange, branch exchange, or subexchange within any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, saye and excent for real assistance within any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, save and except for real assistance and convenience under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, to such personnel as are now or may be becrafter authorized by law and regulation to purchase subsistence stores or other Quartermaster supplies and to civilians employed or serving at military posts in supplying them with articles of small personal needs, not similar to those furnished by the Government: Provided, That the commanding officer of the post at which any such exchange is situated shall at which any such exchange is situated exchange council that such exchange was during the period covered by such report, operated in compliance with this section: Pro-vided further, That at posts isolated from a

### THE MECHANICS BANK RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

Loans to Officers . . . without endorsement.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp

### OUR LENDING POLICY **HELPS YOU**

ARMED SERVICE FINANCE COMPANY P. O. Box 1012, Oklahoma City, Okla.

### QUICK LOANS COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

BY WIRE OR AIR MAIL—Without Se-curity or endorsement (privacy) Legal rates (now lower)

Monthly payments to suit budget.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO., INC. Suite 400 Citizens Bank Bidg., P. O. Box 162—Phone 21131—Cable address "HOFCO" —Norfolk, Va.

P. S. 46 years of continuous quality ser-vice built upon highest standards.

cenvenient market the Secretary of War may broaden the nature of the articles to be sold Military Appropriation Act, 1941.

### Command of Ord, Monterey

Lt. Gen. John L. DeWitt, commanding the Fourth Army, has placed command of Camp Ord Military Reservation and the Presidio of Monterey, Calif., under command of the commanding general, 7th Is-vision. All military personnel at either post are under his command for training administration and court martial juris

### Awards of Expeditionary Medal

Fewer operations will be construed a

Fewer operations will be construed as entitling Navy and Marine Corps personnel to the Expeditionary Medal, under a recommendation of the Board of Awards approved by the Secretary of the Navy. The words "and landing forces ashor at various places in China" in subsection 4(b) and all of subsection 5(a) of Paragraph 6, Article A-1023 of the Bureau of Navigation Manual have been deleted. Navigation Manual have been deleted. These subsections covered practically all landing expeditions in China.

Removal of the subsections will serv

to make more specific the expeditions deemed worthy of award of the Navy Ex-peditionary Medal and will eliminate the many minor operations not considered a worthy, but now covered by the present wording of the subsections.

### LOANS for Vacation

If you need extra funds to have the kind of a vacation that you really want and need, we'll gladly advance you the money and you can repay us in small, easy installments.

Write Us

### THE BALTUGO INVESTMENT COMANY

P. O. Box 1293 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

### ARE YOU IN DEBT? OUR PLAN PAYS YOUR BILLS WITHOUT BORROWING NATIONAL LIQUIDATION BUREAU

924 Rives-Strong Building LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

# CONFIDENTIAL LOAMS

offered to Commissioned Officers of the U.S. Army and Navy.

At attractive rate, for required funds to meet their necessities.

# NO COLLATERAL or ENDORSEMENTS required

PROMPT SERVICE CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Write or Wire

### AIR MAIL FINANCING CORPORATION

Room 306 Masonic Temple Post Office Box 653, Jacksonville, Fla.

Mai. formal pine I Maj. G United rd Co markee series Gruner 2000. I Sayre, militar Rear A

July !

Philip

filo Sis Maj. G of the Gene served ant of 1936 h Cavalr; romot tour an 23rd B

half in

Divisio

wealth G. Cau tinguis pines chief o a deco Murph Capt. tary a Plattsb year t which l

stablis

Philipp

Ft. Wil 23rd b with ap the day mander An : commis of the tended with an at 8 of by an i One of bration

imental Tagalog In hi in his c high n pressed ability The Meylin

portane nificane strengt comma able to should is Colo

After TMCA nel and attende Infanti organiz

Col. sumed Aren, s Color

in com Harms mander Trainin

War ma

terev

manding mand o

and the

it eithe training

Medal

trued as

Derson

under Awards ie Navy

s ash ectio

of Para

urean of

cally all

ill serv

editions avy Ex-nate the

dered s

ls

a.

il

162

NY

EAU

ANS

ned

ties.

10

NG

der

Philippine Department Activities

Maj. Gen. George Grunert, USA, formally assumed command of the Philip-plus Department 31 May, succeeding liaj. Gen. Walter S. Grant, who sailed on the USAT Grant that day for the United States to assume command of the and Corps Area.

The assumption of command was marked by formal ceremonies and a series of official calls between General series of official calls between General Grunert and President Manuel L. Que-jon, High Commissioner Francis B. Sayre, General Douglas MacArthur, military adviser to the Commonwealth; Rear Adm. John M. Smeallie, USN; Teo-filo Sison, secretary of national defense; Maj. Gen. Basilio Valdes, chief of staff che Philippine Army, and other offithe Philippine Army, and other offi-

General Grunert has had several other ours of duty in the Philippines. He gryed in the Islands in 1902 as a lieuten-int of the 11th Cavalry. As a colonel, in 1936 he assumed command of the 26th Cavalry (PS) at Ft. Stotsenberg. He was remoted to brigadier general during that promoted transferred to command of the 2rd Brigade (PS). After a year and a half in the United States, he returned ast February to command the Philippine Division.

Philippine Adviser Honored

For services rendered the Common-wealth of the Philippines, Capt. Luther

wealth of the Philippines, Capt. Luther 6, Causey, USA, was awarded the Distinguished Service Star of the Philippines by Maj. Gen. Basilio J. Valdes, chief of staff of the Philippine Army, in a decoration ceremony held at Camp Murphy, P. I., 28 May.

Capt. Causey, an assistant to the military adviser, General Douglas Machthur, left the Philippines 31 May for Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., after a two-year tour in the Philippines, during which he was largely instrumental in the stablishing of training centers for the establishing of training centers for the Philippine Army.

### 45th Infantry Celebrates

The 45th infantry regiment (PS) of t. William McKinley, Rizal, observed its 3rd birthday anniversary on 4 June, with appropriate ceremonies at the post athletic field. Principal guest speaker of

athletic field. Principal guest speaker of the day was the brigade and post commander, Brig. Gen. Henry Conger Pratt. An audience composed of all senior commissioned officers and enlisted men of the regiment and their families attended the lively program which started with an overture by the regimental band at 8 o'clock in the morning followed by an invocation by Chaplain M. E. Day. One of the striking features of the celeration was the reading of the entire regimental history both in English and in Tagalog by Capt. S. G. Guevara.

In his speech General Pratt was lavish in his commendation of the efficiency and

in his commendation of the efficiency and high morale of the regiment and ex-pressed deep confidence in its loyalty,

pressed deep confidence in its loyalty, ability and cooperation.

The regimental commander, Colonel Mevlin G. Faris, emphasized the importance of combat training and the significance it holds with regard to the strength and efficiency of any fighting wilt. He also recounted the regiment's past accomplishments while he was in command and expressed the hope to be able to actually handle the regiment in actual combat in case the United States should eventually get into the war. This is Colonel Faris' last year with the regiment.

After the program a free show at the YMCA theater for 45th infantry personates and their families was held. A well-attended regimental dance at the 45th Infantry Barrio clubhouse climaxed the organization day celebration.

### 9th CA Air Officer

Col. Arthur G. Fisher, AC, has as-imed duty as Air Officer, Ninth Corps Area, succeeding Col. Henry W. Harms,

Colonel Fisher spent the last 3½ years in command of Scott Field, Ill. Colonel llarms assumed his new post as commander of the new West Coast Air Corps Training Center at Moffett Field on I July

### 10th Field Artillery Celebrates

On 15 July the 10th Field Artillery at t. Lewis, Wash., celebrated Organizat. Lewis. ion Day with a ceremony that included idresses on the history of the regiment by Maj. John J. Burns, regimental adjutant; on the distinguished soldiers of the regiment by Col. Kenneth S. Perkins, regimental commander, and on the de-fense of the Marne on 14-15 July 1918, by Brig. Gen. Charles F. Thompson, commanding general of the 3rd Division.

Major Burns traced the history of the

Major Burns traced the history of the 10th Field Artillery from its organization on 1 June 1917, at Douglas, Ariz., through the World War. He pointed out the Battle Streamers that adorn the Regimental Standard for participation in the Chateau-Thierry, Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations and the streamer of the Croix-de Charge of France presented with a

de-Guerre of France presented with a citation from Marshal Petain. The soldiers of the 10th Field Artil-lery who served during the World War were drawn up beside the speakers stand, Colonel Perkins pointed out the short period in which the 10th Field Artillery trained before being committed to action in one of the greatest battles of the World War. He urged each recruit to endeavor

to fit himself for the test in order that the might be worthy of his predecessors. Colonel Perkins gave the records of each of the soldiers who were veterans. Most distinguished were Sgt. Edward B. Green, Battery F; Sgt. Trofam Narewon-chek, Battery C; 1st Sgt. Frank B, Schahill, Battery B; M. Sgt. Thomas M.

Schahill, Battery B; M. Sgt. Thomas M. Spangler, Headquarters Battery, and Sgt. John D. Airalo, Battery A. General Thompson spoke of the celebrated action of the 38th United States Infantry which, supported by the 10th Field Artillery, turned the tide of the battle on 15 July 1918, on the Marne by stemping the General action of the pattern of the Common attack in its few stemping the General action in the first of the control of the cont stopping the German attack in its front. General Thompson could speak with authority on the battle, having been a authority on the battle, having been a member of the staff of the American First Army and having been conducted over the battle-field at the close of the battle by Colonel McAlexander, com-mander of the 38th Infantry during the action

### Maxwell Field Notes

The Southeast Air Corps Training Center with headquarters at Maxwell Field, Alabama, was constituted on 8 July, with Col. Walter R. Weaver, AC, commanding. The Center replaces Max-well Field's major activity the Air Corps Tactical School which was suspended in-definitely on 30 June due to the Air Corps augmentation.

augmentation.

In addition to Maxwell Field, where the Center's headquarters and the advanced flying school are to be located, there will be a basic school at the Municipal Airport (about 7 miles from Montgomery), a pursuit school at Selma, Ala. (40 miles from Maxwell Field) and magnetic and bombing range at Eglin. an aerial and bombing range at Eglin Field, Valpariso, Fla. (140 miles south of Montgomery).

Colonel Weaver, who is now engaged in perfecting arrangements for the influx of flying cadets expected to arrive about 1 Sept. has already appointed the following officers on his staff; Lt. Col. Floyd ing officers on his staff; Lt. Col. Floyd E. Galloway, commanding officer, basic flying school; Lt. Col. Aubrey Hornsby, materiel officer; Maj. Luther S. Smith, director of training; Maj. William F. De-Witt, surgeon; Maj. William W. Welsh, executive officer and 1st Lt. John P. Mc-Camell, adhitant. Connell, adjutant.

A contingent of five Maxwell Field offi-cers went by rail last week to the plant of the North American Company at Inglewood, Calif., to ferry the five BT-14's to be employed at the Center.

A small group of officers are being re-tained at Maxwell Field as the Air Corps Tactical School nucleus.

### Ft. Bliss Activities

A special weapons troop, authorized by tables of organization for horse cav-airy regiments, is being formed in each of the two regiments of the 1st Cavalry Division stationed at Ft. Bliss. Eash will consist of 118 enlisted men and will be armed with six .50 caliber machine

guns and four 60mm mortars. Two batteries of the 82d Field Artillery (horse), also of the 1st Cavalry Division, which have heretofore existed only on paper, are being activated. Cadres for all four whits have been selected and the expandon to full peace strength will be ex-

pedited.

In connection with the current augmentation of the Army, the War Department has directed that priority in recruiting in the Eighth Corps Area be given to the 1st Cavalry Division. The anticipated increase in enlisted personnel anticipated increase in emisted personner at Ft. Bliss will be approximately 744 men, in addition to other recently author-ized troops. The 1st Cavalry Brigade, Ft. Clark, and the 8th Engineer Squad-ron, Ft. McIntosh, will receive 614 others, according to total indicated for the di-

vision.

One hundred and five reserve officers

on duty with organiof the army are now on duty with organizations of the 1st Cavalry Division at They are attached to cavalry Ft. Bliss. Ft. Bliss, They are attached to cayalry and artillery units for training during a 14-days period. Another smaller group will come early in August for 28 days' duty with the 1st Cayalry Division and 2nd Division, Ft. Sam Houston, in the scheduled Louisiana maneuvers.

Ft. Huachuca Activities
The annual Fourth of July carnival, dance and floor show, sponsored by the 25th Infantry Band, was a huge success this year and the 25th Infantry Band is fast becoming the leader in the local entertainment field. The host of holiday nerrymakers, many of them visitors from nearby towns and cities, were unpre-pared for the variety of amusement that had been arranged for them.

These annual affairs are given by the these annual affairs are given by the band to furnish uniforms and equipment for the personnel of two orchestrus from the 25th Infantry Band which are organ-ized to meet the numerous local demands for decrease species. for dance music.

### Officers Report at Hamilton

First of the newly trained flying offi-ers under the accellerated training program inaugurated nine months ago by the Army Air Corps, 48 officers on 15 July reported to Col. John F. Curry, commanding officer of Hamilton Field, Calif.,

for duty.

Of the 48 pilots, 15 are Regular Army officers and 33 are commissioned in the Air Corps Reserve and are serving on active duty with tactical units at the Marine Air Base. All will undergo an intensive three months' training in the huge Flying Fortress bombers and will pursue courses in ground school designed to develop them into veteran pilots in Uncle Sam's defense system.

Signal Corps Eligibles

Signal Corps Eligibles
The lineal list of staff sergeants of the
Army Signal Corps printed in the 6
July issue of the Army and Navy JourNAL omitted an asterisk before the name
of S. Sgt. R. W. Nelson, thus indicating
that he was not qualified for promotion
to technical sergeant. This was in error,
for he is qualified for promotion.

### 9th CA Professional Men's CMTC

The following men are attending the Business and Professional course, CMTC, at Camp Ord, Calif., from 2 July to 31

Trainees—Co. H, B. M. T. C.
adger A, G. Johns
inks T, G. Kaplants
rnes C, D. Keeler
aufort H. E. Knox
aufort R, Langdon B. J. Badger
M. F. Banks
R. S. Barnes
P. B. Beadle
P. A. Beaufort
H. H. Bechtel
L. W. Bielenson
H. A. Block Loughran R. Luce Luce Manning L. W. Biele H. A. Block C. A. Buck J. B. Carey Manos Maus John H. Cleary Munson Norton H. Cleary
. Conway
. Dannenbaum
. de Wolfe
. Divine
. Eisenberg Owen Philbrook Porter Pratt Evans Farley Salmenson C. H. Scharle E. E. Shields R. E. Sinton G. S. Tapley N. E. Tietjen N. V. Fellom M. L. Gilbert E. Hamilton J. D. Hemphill M. E. Hersey

F. O. Tompkins S. D. Turner P. E. Warner W. W. Woodbury N. G. Zobel G. Herkner J. Hon J. Hon G. Hornlein P. Huffman E. P. Huffman N. E. Jackson

### Trainers I. B. M. T. C.

A. J. Ingersoll
M. A. Kay
H. P. Kerrigan
R. J. Knox
J. M. Kyes
F. H. Lindely
H. L. Loving
F. H. Lyons
Donald McLure
T. A. Morris L. S. Baer A. L. Ball R. Y. Barn Barnes Y. Barnes
D. Bartlett
S. Beckett
J. Beers
Bendorf
H. Bishop
J. D. Briggs Brown T. A. Morris J. C. Murphy L. H. Clarke R. H. Norris Cogswell Crabbe C. E. Nowgli Adolf Pabst S. De Martini L. Dougall C. Earl De Marti L. Dougall C. Earl, jr. W. Ellis C. Fels L. M. Pierovich H. C. Pitman R. B. Powers F. L. Priethard Quirmbach B. Garrett H. Rhodes G. P. Saylor R. H. Stephenson G. F. Stork W. S. GIII W. S. GIII
C. S. Gifmer
F. D. Hamilton
L. G. Hoisington
N. A. Holsten
R. G. Hooker
R. Hornby, jr. R. H. Stephenson G. F. Stork F. S. Townsend T. H. Ward A. K. Weisandanger W. W. Wood.

### 8th CA Business Men's CMTC

The following men are attending the Business and Professional course, CMTC, at Ft. Sill, Okla., and Camp Bullis, Texas,

from 9 July to 7 Aug. : Ft. Sill, Okla. W. W. Milam W. H. Miley J. N. Novarkovich H. A. Romine M. H. Smythe W. Stephens H. P. Meyer H. Felker E. Shields Guthrie C. Stewart Cook Bogstie E. S. Tobin J. G. Werkley R. C. Wright R. Ball Barbes

T. H. Echols D. Bennett D. Bennett
J. R. Bohannon
C. E. Brace
B. B. W. Cooper
C. M. Coyer
L. H. Houghton
H. R. Hunter W. Graham W. Mahanay

L. L. Leininge C. J. McGuire Stewart M. McK. Davis, Jr. W. S. Bain Blankfield 11 Burke , H. Burke C. Caldwell H. Coldwell C. Crandall H. Cunningham W. Dumraese R. B. Gilliland Roos L. D. Glasscock A. G. Hewing C. E. R. King R. King, jr. R. King, Laborde Leary Lieck Littlepage McDaniel

Leininger

McNamara MacFarlane H. II. Martindale Miller Morris W. Morris Netting F. Nowlin Penner Poston f. Stahl Ward Wharton McKean, Jr.

sen wassel R. E. Rutherford F. N. Gay, Jr. R. E. Rutherfo F. N. Gay, Jr. D. W. Murphy S. L. Turner W. A. Barber C. J. Bender G. A. Bouhe J. H. Guthries . S. Hughes E. Lynn T. E. Lynn, sr. T. J. McHale W. W. Haden B. Perry E. Pike ips Smith Thuss Wallace

G. Collier H. Harris O. D. Barker W. H. Bartlett W. D. Decker R. S. Sealy J. S. Binion

F. O. Houston M. V. Milan

G. W. Graham G. W. Mahanay P. Hudson W. A. Beck E. F. Clifton G. E. Sheperd O. Cameron F. E. Wright

### Camp Bullis, Texas

S. M. Bruce H. B. Cohrs Eikel R. Fakel J. W. Henderson E. P. Jones T. F. Loftus F. W. Moore Myer, Jr. Pearson K. Ragan Roach

G. Sawtelle F. F. Spata Fountain 8. Fountain
A. Champion
M. I. Block
H. I. Rosenfield
V. D. Adamson
C. M. Cooper
R. E. Dunman
M. A. Radford
R. H. Knox
G. B. Smith

Smith L. Elliott Fleming R. D. Hildebrand

Spain
Agnell
Batsell
Crowther
Dill W. Joseph Joseph

King McMath L. M. L. McMath M. Midkiff N. Millican B. Pope, Jr. B. Russell W. Stewart E. Whittaker F. Ryan M. Valentine L. Scott

Scott Gignilliat

Knox H. M. Knox H. B. Eagan H. W. Sipe W. H. Evans J. B. Headley D. H. Hays

J. T. Robinson

# **LUCKIES' FINER TOBACCO MEANS LESS NICOTINE**

Authoritative tests reveal that Luckies' finer tobaccos contain less nicotine than any other leading brand!

Here's the natural result of buying finer, selected cigarette tobacco for Lucky Strike. The average nicotine content of Luckies, for over two years, has been 12% less than the average of the four other leading brands\* less than any one of them.

This fact is proven by authoritative tests and confirmed, from time to time, by independent laboratories.

You see, each year we exhaustively analyze tobaccos before purchase. Thus our buyers can select the leaf that is rich and mellow, yet mild and low in nicotine content—then buy it up.

The result—a cigarette of finer, rich and mellow tobaccos with a naturally lower nicotine content. Have you tried a Lucky lately?

With men who know tobacco best — it's LUCKIES 2 TO 1



HE S

less nicotine content than Brand A; 21.09% less than Brand B; 15.48% less than Brand C;

3.81% less than Brand D.